



## **LABSS Supplemental Materials**

Recreation Survey Field Sheets



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	Interviewer Name:	
Date:	E-mail:	
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)
2. How many people are you with today?
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?
4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

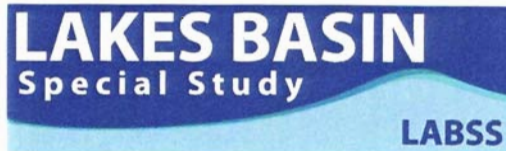




5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?
6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?
7. What activities are you doing here today?
8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?
9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?
10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		9
Location:	Horseshoe	
Date:	8/21 Sat	Interviewer Name: Carolle
Time:	11	E-mail:
	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Village

2. How many people are you with today?

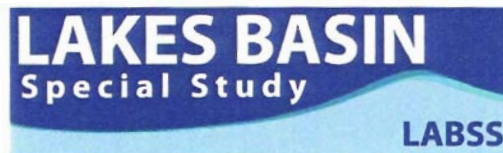
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

seemed more convenient



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

trail info

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

mcleod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

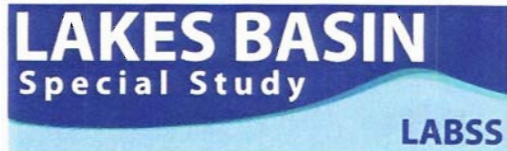
beauty  
activities

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more maps + info @ horseshoe

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		2	
Location:	Horseshoe	Interviewer Name:	Conole
Date:	8/21 Sat	E-mail:	
Time:		AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

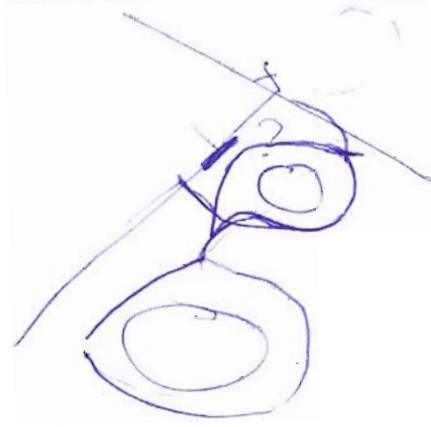
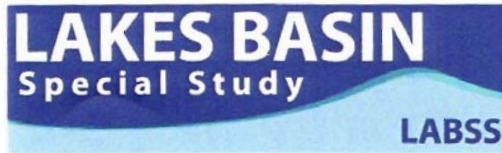
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

ridgely



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more info about bike path on internet

7. What activities are you doing here today?

biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

pretty well

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery

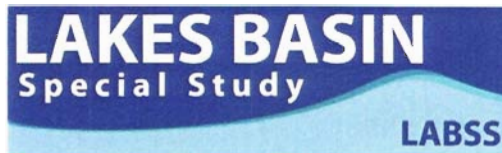
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bike trail map  
more stuff on internet

central kiosk  
up in Basin  
w/ maps + info

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 3	
Location: H. Shoe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/21 Sat.	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

village

2. How many people are you with today?

4

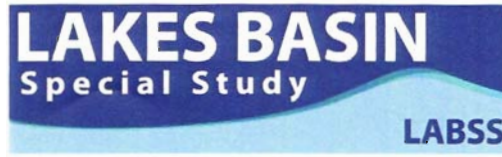
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

convenient





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

fine, bike trail is great  
- would definitely use it

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

crystal

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Easy to get to horseshoe but then  
no good map of the basin and other lakes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery, stunning beauty  
alot of activities

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

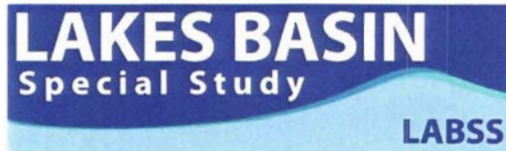
more simple  
signs

more signage

more information on specific trails  
+ distance, descriptions, maps

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us  
and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: <span style="float: right;">4</span>		
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carol	
Date: 8/21 Sat	E-mail:	
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Village

2. How many people are you with today?

4

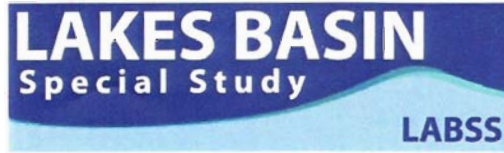
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't really know about the trolley  
not organized enough to take bike trail





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more signage

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

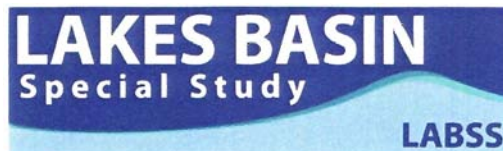
variety of activities  
accessibility

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less cars, possible to have every ~~thing~~ one  
shuttle up.  
more signage

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 5	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Grole
Date: 8/21 Sat.	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

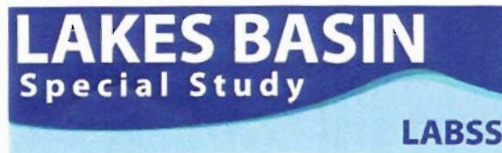
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

dogs



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

fine

7. What activities are you doing here today?

~~nothing~~ hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

meadow

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

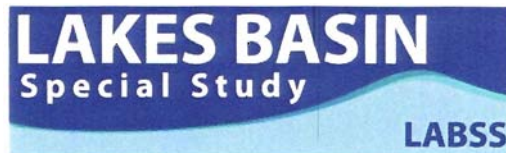
pretty, different from home

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		6
Location:	Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	8/21 Sat	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town (village)

2. How many people are you with today?

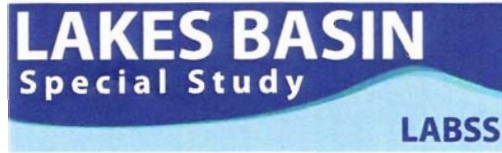
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Convenience



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Meleod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, familiar with area for years

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery → pristine  
~~accessibility~~ accessibility to beauty/wilderness

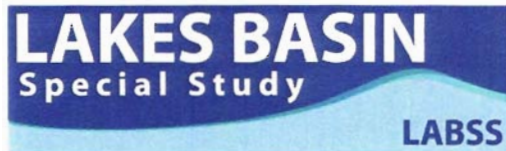
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better trail map, <sup>TH</sup>map dispenser  
v/sample localized maps

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 7	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/21 Sat	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

town (village)

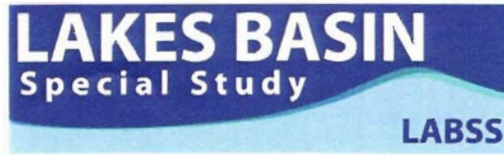
2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more info about

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

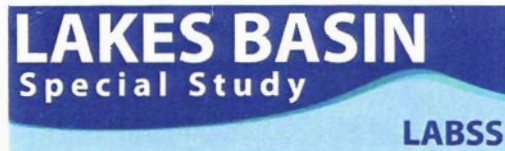
scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bigger trail map, posted trail information

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 1	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carole Lester
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 10:00	<input checked="" type="radio"/> AM / <input type="radio"/> PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

92037  
Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Came from Town

2. How many people are you with today?

8

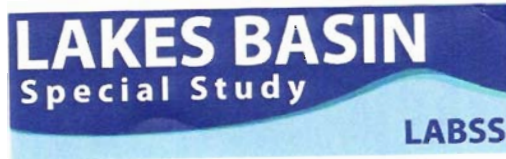
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

trolley

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

heard it was fun from sister





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes, very easy

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

windows on trolley

7. What activities are you doing here today?

bike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

bike path back to town

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

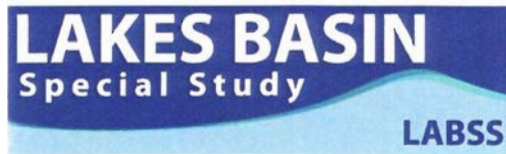
scenery, lakes, horseback riding

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

finish bike path

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 10	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Coroll
Date: 8/21 Sat	E-mail:
Time: 11:10	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

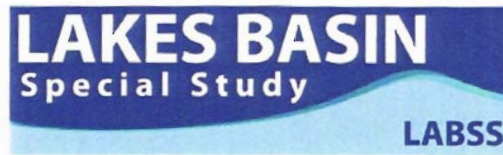
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

better info on lakes

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Red's

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes to Horseshoe  
No to info on hike to Red's

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

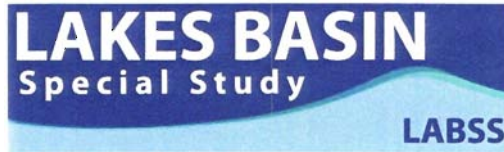
beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more info about trails

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 11	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carole Lester
Date: 8/21 Sat	E-mail:
Time: 11:45	AM/PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Pine City Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

6

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

faster



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

park

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Red's / Rainbow

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes but more info on hike to Red's  
would be helpful

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

hiking trails  
fishing

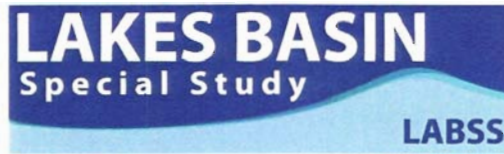
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

kiosk with info / maps

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 12	
Location: Horse shoe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/31	E-mail:
Time: 12	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

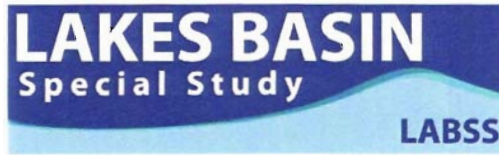
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

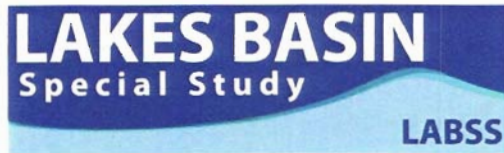
beauty  
trails

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

maps?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 13	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Corde
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 12	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Cromley

2. How many people are you with today?

2

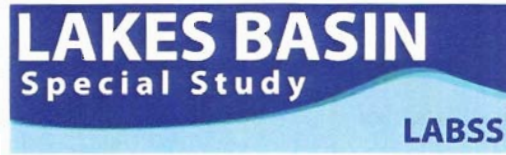
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c you need car to buy groceries later





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

bus bike

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

meadow

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

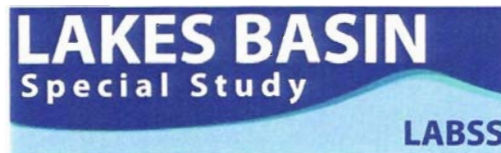
nordic skiing  
trails

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more mt. bike trails      less cars  
more multi-use trails

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 14	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 12:05	AM / PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

(in town)

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

need car in town



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking, biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes,

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

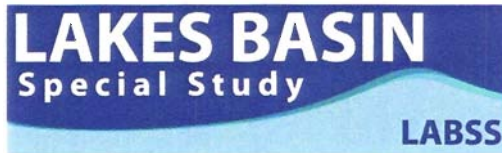
views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less cars  
cafe/coffee shop

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 15	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 12:15	AM / PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

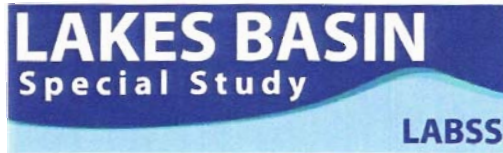
15

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

trolley

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier than riding up.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

word of mouth  
more info on trolley would be helpful

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more info.  
get most info from locals

7. What activities are you doing here today?

biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

~~hanging out~~ loop + back to town  
horseshoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery  
weather

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

not sure

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		8	
Location:	Horseshoe	Interviewer Name:	Carole
Date:	8/21 Sat.	E-mail:	
Time:		AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town (village)

2. How many people are you with today?

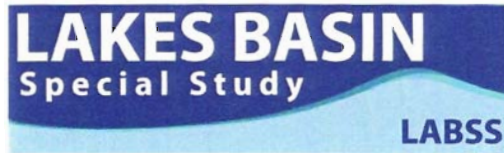
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

faster, more convenient



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

mt hood

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, no problem

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

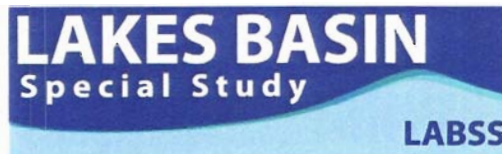
nature, skiing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

? haven't been here much

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 14	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 12:30	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

3

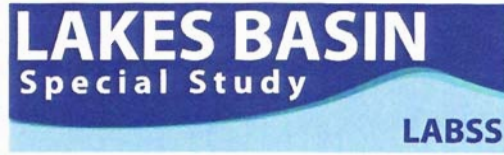
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

ease





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

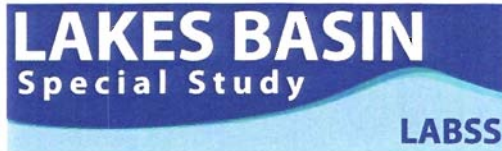
scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more info up in Basin  
less cars

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 17	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carle
Date: 8/26	E-mail:
Time: 2:10	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Village

2. How many people are you with today?

1

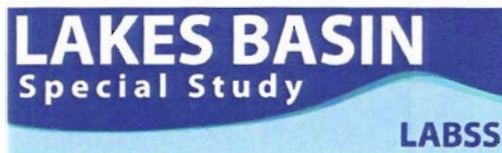
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy  
not sure about taking steps + schedule





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

moose

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

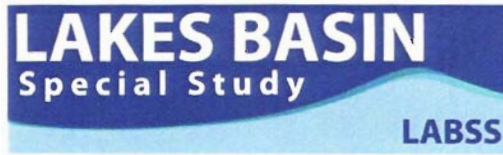
beautiful  
easy

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more info in village about the basin

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: <u>V8</u>	
Location: <u>Horseshoe</u>	Interviewer Name: <u>Carole</u>
Date: <u>8/26</u>	E-mail:
Time: <u>2:20</u>	AM / <u>PM</u> Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

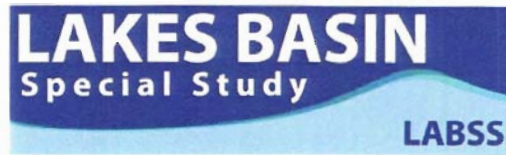
3 (2 + baby)

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier w/ baby + stuff



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

? - pretty easy  
more info. up here in Basin

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

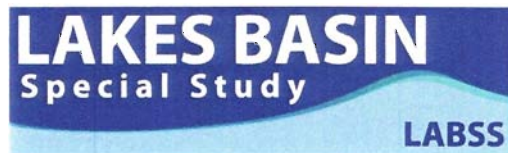
short + easy trails  
lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more easy bike trails

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 19	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 8/26	E-mail:
Time: 9:30	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

1

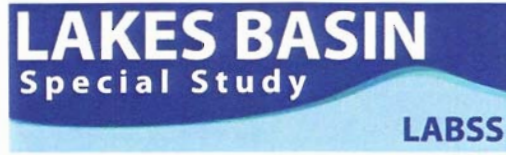
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

motorcycle

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

wanted to ride motorcycle





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

less cars more motorcycles + bicycles

7. What activities are you doing here today?

riding around - touring

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

riding to see all the lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

some signs a little confusing  
but mostly found way around

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

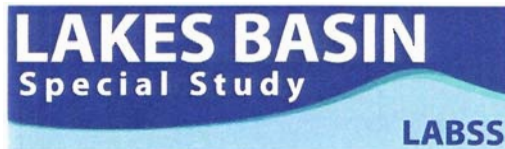
lakes  
quiet

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less cars  
more maps

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 20	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carol
Date: 8/20	E-mail:
Time: 2:40	AM / PM <input checked="" type="radio"/> PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Twin Lakes Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

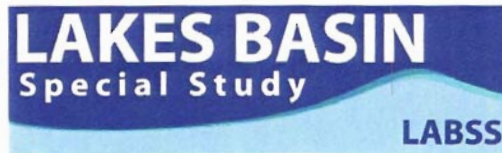
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Rode bikes from campsite

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

for fun + exercise



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

finish bike path - add more

7. What activities are you doing here today?

biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around lakes (Horseshoe + Mary)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

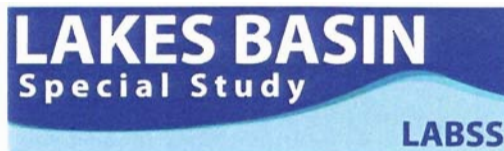
fresh air  
beautiful lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

10 lanes on roads?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 21	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Candee
Date: 8/26	E-mail:
Time: 3:06	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

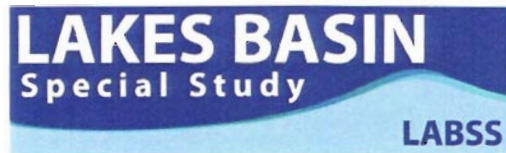
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Partner/take bus/trolley back from Reds



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Reds' + back around via public transport

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

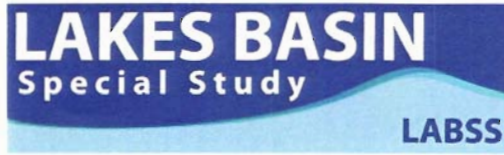
hikes  
scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

easier transport btw trailheads

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Canore
Date: 8/26	E-mail:
Time: 3:10	AM / PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

local

2. How many people are you with today?

2

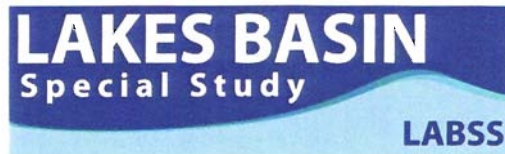
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

more convenient





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

not sure - seems easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Swim

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

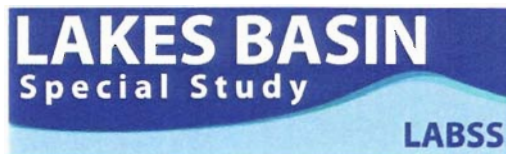
Lakes  
Scenery  
accessibility of the trailheads

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less dog poop issues around horseshoe!  
maybe an info kiosk @ horseshoe for tourist

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 23	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Caner
Date: 8/26	E-mail:
Time: 3:22	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

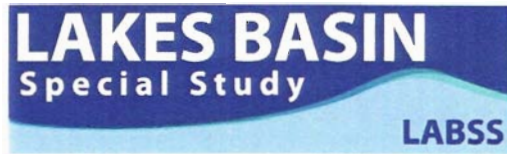
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier with all our stuff + bikes  
didn't know about bike trailer or trolley but



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

~~getting pulled up~~  
getting pulled up  
bike path :-)

7. What activities are you doing here today?

biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

horse shoe, many

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

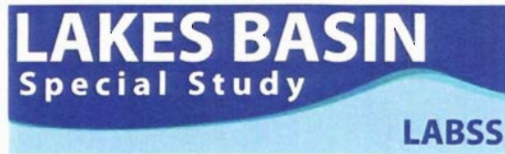
scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better maps

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 24	
Location: Horseshore	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 8/20	E-mail:
Time: 3:35	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

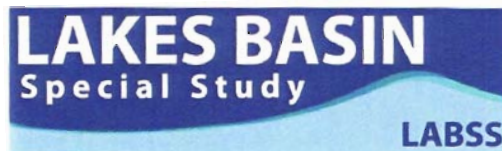
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier for person w/ bad leg



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

easy to Horseshoe  
more confusing to other lakes/coldwater

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

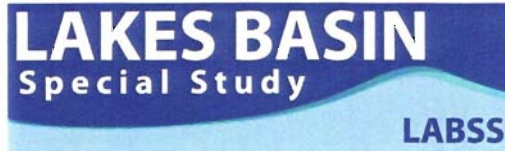
scenery  
wilderness

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more info on CO<sub>2</sub> at Horseshoe

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 5	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 1:00	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

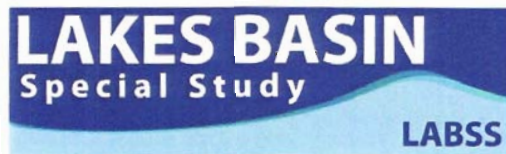
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

dog





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Crystal

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

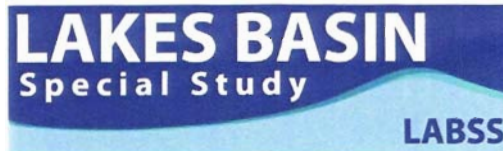
lakes  
views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more parking  
less cars

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		26
Location:	Lake George	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date:	8/21	E-mail:
Time:	1:10 pm	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

dog, easier

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes  
transit information was hard to find

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

~~more~~  
more signage

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Crystle

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

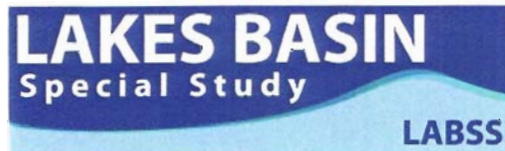
clean good for family  
good dogs, fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more trash receptacles right at trailheads  
some way to deal with dog poop bags

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 27	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Canole
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 1:20	AM / <u>PM</u> Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

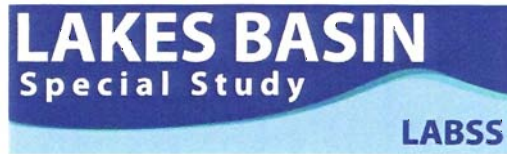
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes, fairly easy had to circle lot

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more signage

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Crystall

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more signage

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 28	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 1:30	AM / <input checked="" type="radio"/> PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

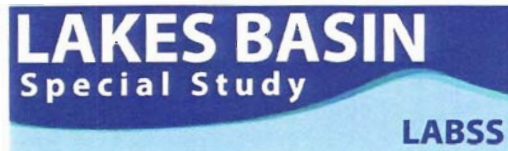
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

already biked earlier





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

finish bike trail

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Crest

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

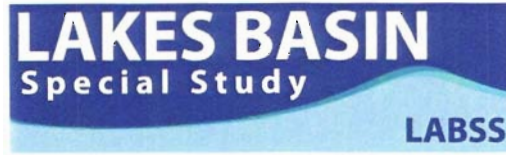
getting to hike  
pretty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less campgrounds  
less cars

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 29	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Canole
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 1:30	AM / PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

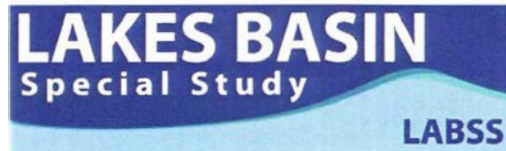
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

more flexibility



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

a little bit

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

? bike trail is great

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

crystal

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

hiking fishing friendly people

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more bike trails

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		30
Location:	lake george	Interviewer Name: Canore
Date:	8/21	E-mail:
Time:	1:35	AM / PM
		Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

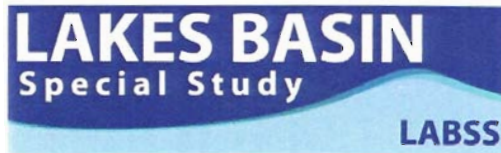
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

early



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

? shuttle more often

7. What activities are you doing here today?

climbing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

crystal cag

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

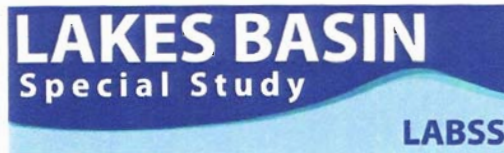
physical surroundings

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 31	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Canoe
Date: 8/21	E-mail:
Time: 1:35	AM / PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

4

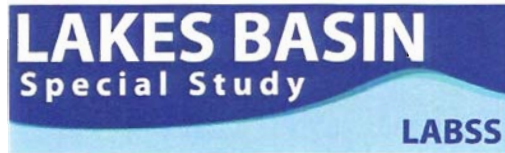
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier to get to George





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

parked on dirt

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more bike path

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking  
Fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Crystal

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

more signs to Crystal TH needed

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

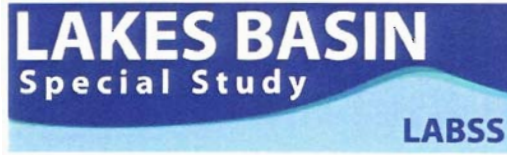
beauty  
Fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

signs to Trailheads

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 38	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Friday Aug 27	E-mail:
Time: 8:31	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

House by Golf Course

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

for gear



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking, walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake George, Convict later

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

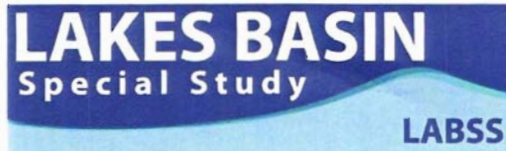
- Beauty
- Hiking
- Ski in winter

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better signage: Lake George sign from  
Mary saying "George this way..."

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 33	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Friday, Aug 27	E-mail:
Time: 8:36	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

In town

2. How many people are you with today?

2, 2 dogs

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Faster, dogs



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing - bike path will help.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Crystal Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Views, hikes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Better Signage up to Crest

Better Signage from Crest to Deer Lakes

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 34	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Friday, Aug 27	E-mail:
Time: 8:55 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Village (Chimney)

2. How many people are you with today?

1, but will be meeting son & daughter in law later

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Convenience





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Better Signage

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Backpacking, fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Deer Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

outdoors  
"meet the people"

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

yes

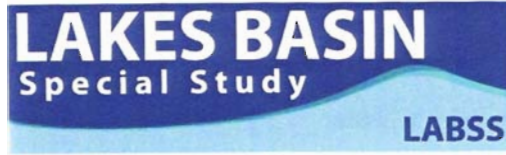
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Change the bus system to  
Devil's Postpile

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:

Apparently, ~~the~~ <sup>USFS</sup> permits say  
"Deer Lakes Trailhead" but there is no such  
thing... There is never any signage saying  
"Deer Lakes"



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 43	
Location: Duck Pass Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad St. John
Date: Sat. Aug 21	E-mail: chad@friendsoftheinyo.org
Time: 10:00	Phone: 805-636-9585

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Highway

2. How many people are you with today?

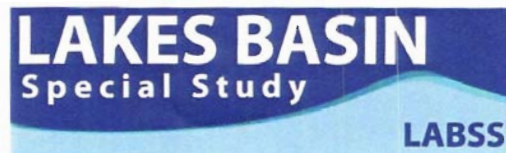
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Hike to Duck



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

"Duck over here" sign from Emerald trailhead.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Hiking to duck. Thinking about Ducks but decided not to.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right? (Ranger & #1)

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Beauty & Mobil Station <sup>food</sup> at LeVine

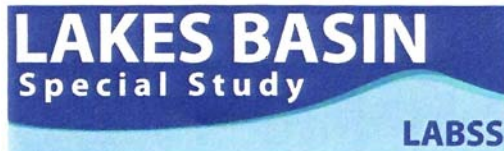
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ranger attitude, signage

They asked what the elevation gain was & ranger said "You have a map right? Just look at it"

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 44	
Location: Duck Pass Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad St. John
Date: Sat. Aug 21	E-mail: chad@FriendsOfTheInyo.org
Time: 10:10 AM	Phone: 805 636.9585

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Here in ~~the~~ old Mammoth.

2. How many people are you with today?

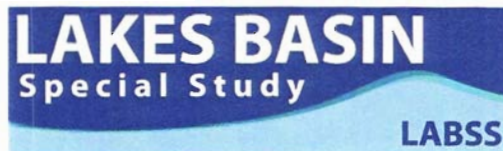
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove.

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Walk later. (quickness) Trolley is a pain from Old Mammoth.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

More frequent <sup>(reliable)</sup> trolley.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Up as far as possible - (work later)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Close to town, beautiful.

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Bike path, traffic control. <sup>into village</sup>  
Big fires or trash. <sup>if you kill a bear</sup> Don't by hanging

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 45	
Location: Duck Pass Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sat. Aug 21	E-mail: chad@friendsofforeingyo.org
Time: 10:30 AM / PM	Phone: 805.636.9585

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

old Mammoth near church

2. How many people are you with today?

2

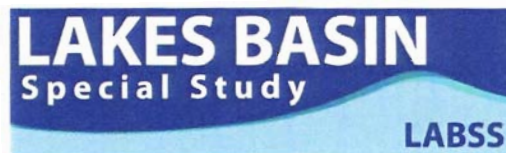
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Hike





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Shuttle doesn't go to Old Mammoth

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Dude Pass to Barney

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes, Locals.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

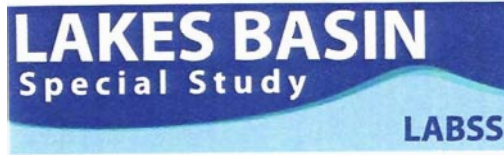
Beauty, <sup>diff. rec.</sup> options. → Kayak, fishing, hiking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Open old Mammoth Road access earlier in spring.  
Crystal Lake trail needs work.

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 46	
Location: Duck Pass Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 10:35	AM/PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Here in Mammoth.

2. How many people are you with today?

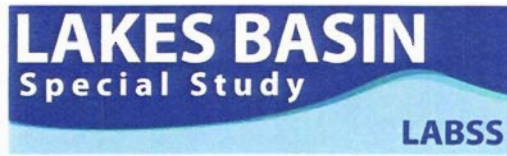
3 & dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Too far not too



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

No tourists.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Up towards Pass.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

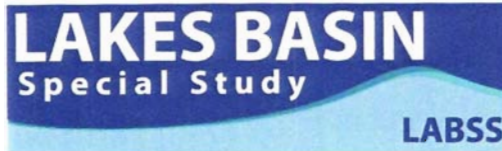
Beautiful, entry to Truckee County.

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

~~Beautiful~~ (tourists)  
"Busy-ness"

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 47	
Location: Duke Pass Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 10:40	(AM) / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Twin Lakes

2. How many people are you with today?

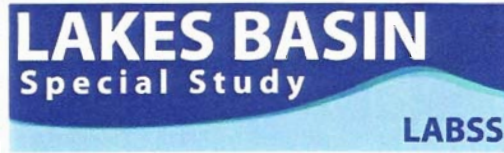
16

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Bus (Highschool) Ran from Twin Lakes

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Running Group



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

N/A

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

complete bike path.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Running, fishing, camping.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

(today) Duck Lake. Been to McLeod, H. Shw, Parks, Rainbow Falls. (previous days)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Gorgeous nature, diff activities, convenience of town & wilderness so close.

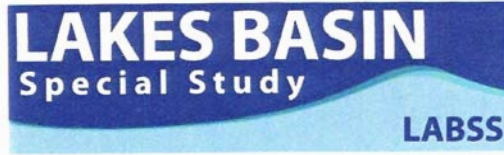
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing.

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:

Trails well marked, nice, 1 day service.



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: <u>46</u>	
Location: <u>Duck Pass Trailhead</u>	Interviewer Name: <u>Chad</u>
Date: <u>Sat Aug 21</u>	E-mail:
Time: <u>10:55</u> <u>AM</u> / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Home

2. How many people are you with today?

3 kids

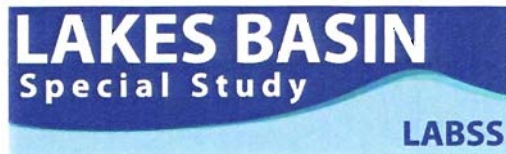
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Too far to walk





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Skelton

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

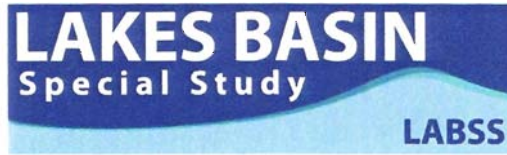
Fishing/Hiking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

CO<sub>2</sub>, stupid birds.

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 49	
Location: Duck Pass Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Cheryl
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 10:58 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

in town

2. How many people are you with today?

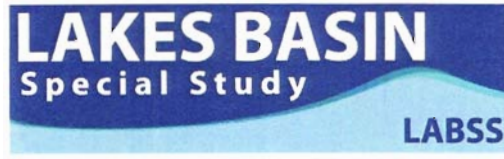
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Holzer (Mammoth Festival)



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

It's fine the way it is.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald Lake to Arrowhead

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

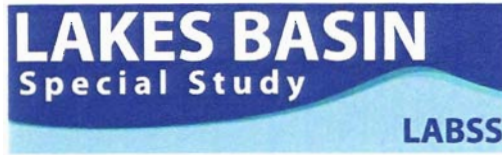
Scenery, Scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

1) More public transit 2) better bike path

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 50	
Location: Duck Pass Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 11:05 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Road in town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easiest way



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Red path is great.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking/fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes → Arrowhead, Skelton

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Versatility, being at "home"  
hiking, snowm. too pricey

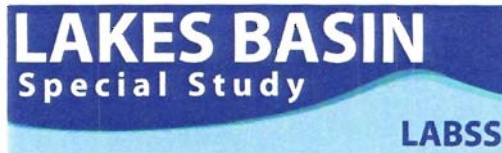
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

• fee structure of mountain biking  
• add emergency plane @ trailheads

(mountain  
biking, snowm. too pricey  
charges too  
much \$)

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 51	
Location: Dude Pass Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 11:12 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

McGehee Creek

2. How many people are you with today?

5

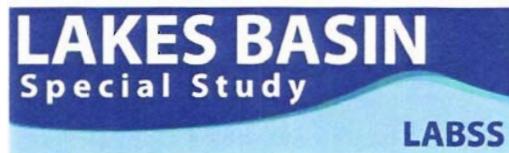
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

2 cars

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Length of drive from McGehee





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

None.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

~~Back~~ing. Back packing.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Skelton.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

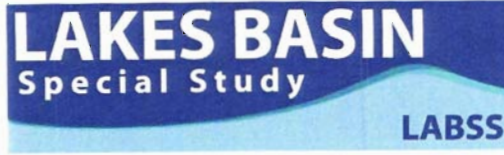
Best Sierra Hiking.

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Too many People, washhags (pocket poop).

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 52	
Location: Duck Pass Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 11:25	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Sherman Creek Rd.

2. How many people are you with today?

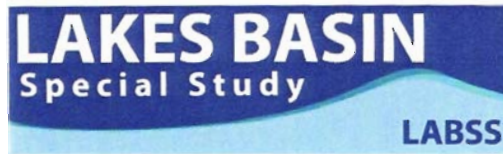
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know they came this far.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing - happy about bike trails

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Day hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck Lake.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Challenging - map helped.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Restrooms,

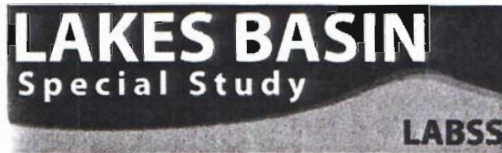
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Parking lot host (for information) and for doggie

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:

1st time visitors.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TJ ⇒ Emerald ⇒ Sky Meadows

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Hiking, "beair"

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less people

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Crystal Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes - locals

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Hiking trails, bike path, Scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

More parking @ George

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Fishing, weather

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing, eating

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Scenery  
Fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

The wind.

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

opening Old Mammoth Road earlier

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing, Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nature, beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Designate trails for pack horses =>  
don't like walking in horse poop.

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Road work makes getting here hard sometimes

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking, take pictures

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Crystal Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

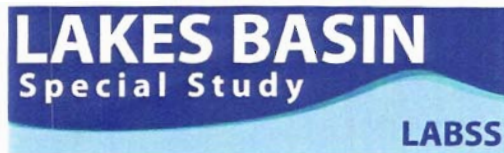
- Centrally located to lots of diff. rec. options
- near National Park

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

/

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Don't close the road - ever

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Sky Meadows

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes - local's

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Hiking, lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing

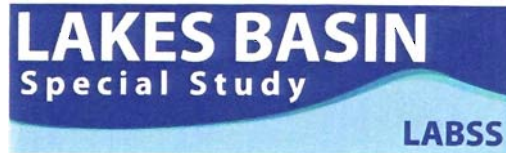
Do not like that she has heard car access will potentially be closed. "That would be tragic"

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



~~GEMS~~ - Colorado is she recommended we check it out.  
GEMS



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 53	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Wed. Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 11:15	<input checked="" type="radio"/> AM / <input type="radio"/> PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

→ Mammoth (in town)

2. How many people are you with today?

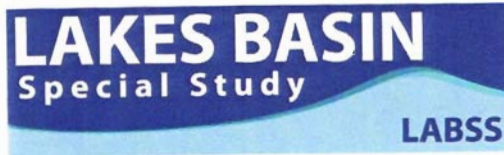
1 person 2 dogs

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Time issue



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

No problem.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking -

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Xentry.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes - local

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

- 1) Accessibility to wilderness - can get into wilderness fast
- 2) Love wandering around roads.

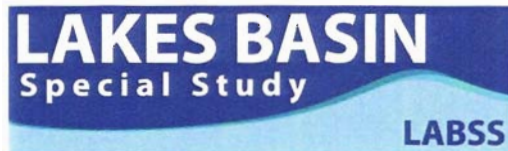
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

~~Not a thing we trash can.~~  
More law enforcement regarding bear activity -  
tickets for feeding/following bears.

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:

She had a lot to say about keeping existing roads open for 4x4 & moto!



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 58	
Location: Emerald Lake Trail	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 12:29	AM / PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

lands in town.

2. How many people are you with today?

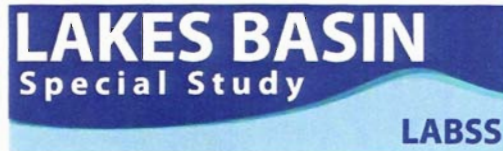
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove.

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

did not know about trolley.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald Lake.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes - local. Had to know there are trailheads up here.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin? unless you

· Naturalness has been well maintained already know  
· Good amenities.  
· Natural setting.

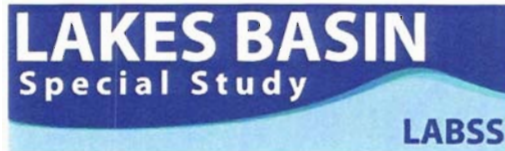
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Signs maybe.

Nothing.

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 59	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 12:53	AM / (PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

in town

2. How many people are you with today?

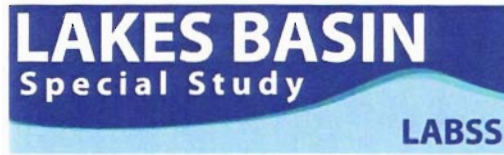
1 person 1 dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Has a dog.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

• Pretty  
• Fresh air

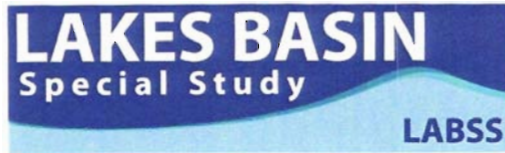
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 57	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds. Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 12:20	AM (PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Shady Rest.

2. How many people are you with today?

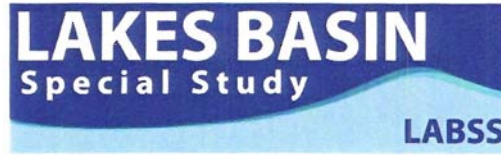
3 people 2 dogs

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove.

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Dogs - easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

T.J. / Barnett

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes. Local

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Beauty &  
Friends

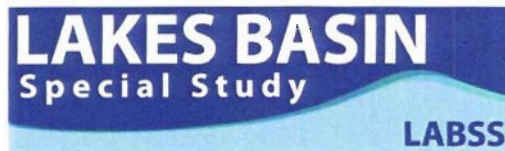
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Get rid of new growth.

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

Very crowded, they've been coming here 15 years,  
& it is very crowded.



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 56	
Location: Em-lake.Th	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 12:10	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Lake Mary Camp ground

2. How many people are you with today?

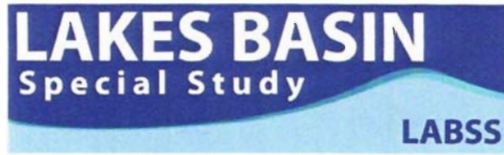
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Walk

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Exercise, explore



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

N.A.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

More frequent routes

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking, fishing, birding

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary basin, Rock Creek area

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

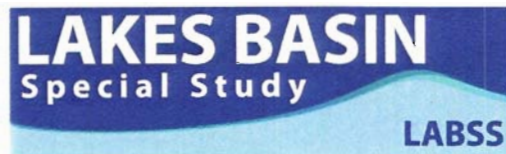
Scenery, accessibility, well maintained

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing.

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 55	
Location: Em. Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 11:54 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

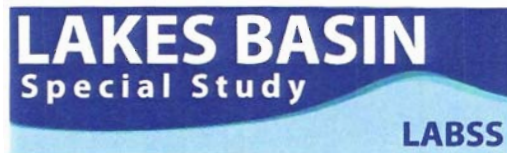
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Too far walk



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Blue Crag

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nature, scenery, slower life style.

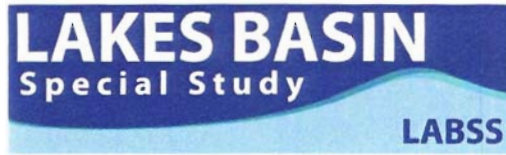
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 54	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds. Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 11:47	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

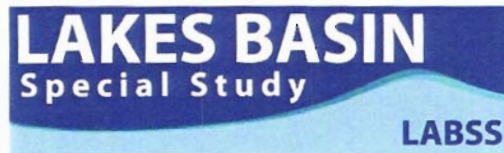
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Too far of a walk



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking, walking, photos.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald trail

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

locally

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

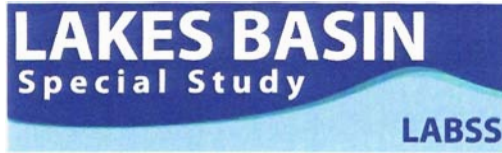
Flowers, streams.

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing.

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 60	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Wed Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 12:58	AM <input checked="" type="radio"/> PM <input type="radio"/> Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

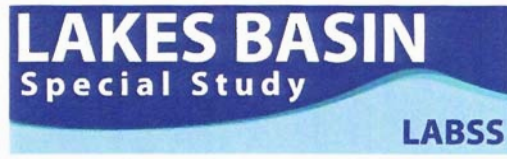
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Ease of driving



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald Lake Meadows

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

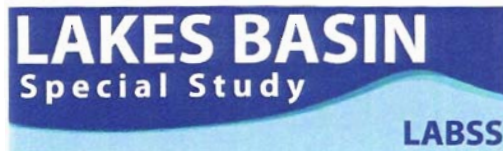
Beautiful  
1st time visitors

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 61	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 1:10	AM / <u>PM</u> Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Coldwater Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Walk

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Proximity



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

N/A

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald Lake.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

• Scenery  
• wildlife • Quiet

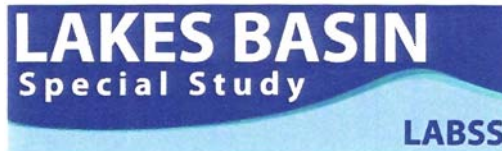
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

• Less people  
• Nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 62	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 1:18	AM / (PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

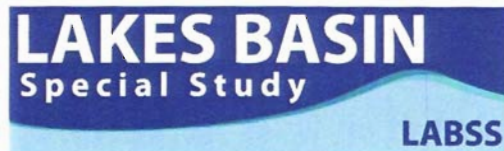
2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck Lake.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

• Not too many people - less than Yosemite  
• Nature.

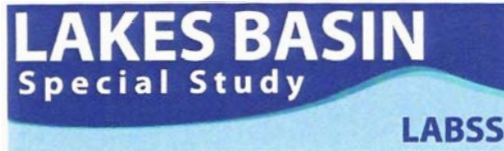
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing. Restaurant in Brewery

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

German tourists



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 63	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 1:24	AM / PM (PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

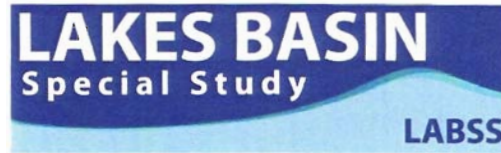
2. How many people are you with today?

6

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

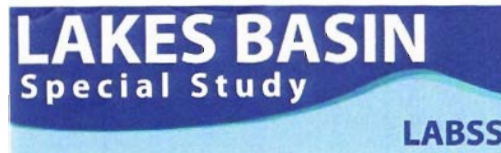
openness      hiking  
enjoy wilderness      biking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing.

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 64	
Location: Em. Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 1:35	AM / <input checked="" type="radio"/> PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Goldwater Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

walk from camp

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

proximity

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

N/A

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Trolley - making out great.  
Before trolley, not so much, but now it's good.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald Lake  
H. Shwe Lake & Mammoth Pass

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

• Mounting  
• Beauty  
• weather • scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

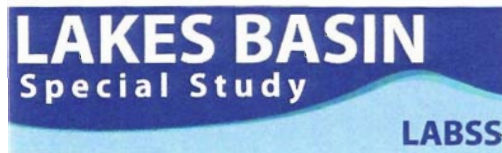
• Crowds  
• at people  
• campsite reservations → difficult → fewer first come first served  
→ reservations should be

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:

50/50 →  
half camp -  
avail for reservat  
half camp  
avail. for  
walk in/  
first come  
first serve.





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 65	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 25	E-mail:
Time: 1:42	AM / PM: PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Conley

2. How many people are you with today?

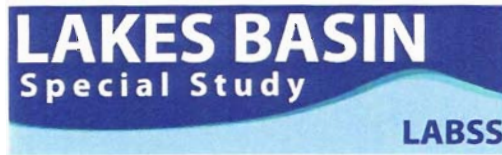
2 people 1 dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Distance from Conley.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TJ / Barret

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes - locals

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

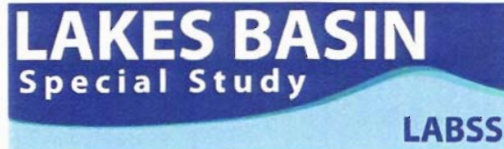
- Beautiful
- Easy to get to.

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 70	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sun Aug 22	E-mail:
Time: 3:00	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Village

2. How many people are you with today?

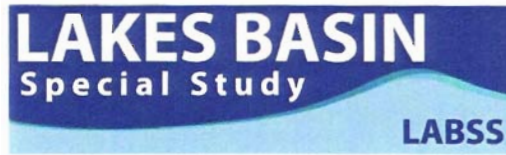
2, 1 dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Dog



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

wider roads

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Sightseeing, photography

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Goose, Duck Pass (tomorrow)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

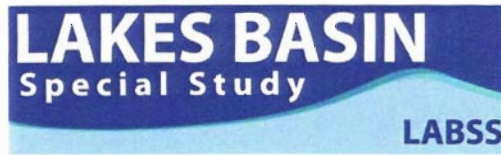
Scenery, quietness

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Enforce speed limit

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 66	
Location: Emerald Lake Trailhead	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Weds Aug 23	E-mail:
Time: 1:58	AM/PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Lodge in Mammoth

2. How many people are you with today?

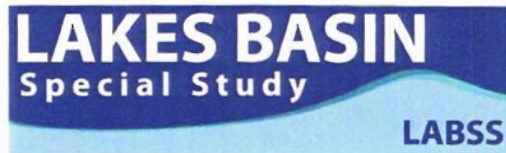
40-45

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Vans

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

# of people



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

More/Better signage. (on roads)  
on trails too

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking to Emerald Lake

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

~~to~~  
Emerald Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

• peaceful  
• beautiful

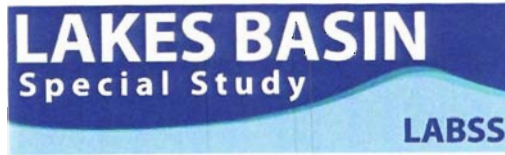
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

- Fewer people
- Better directions for new visitors

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 67	
Location: Town Lakes Basin	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sun Aug 22	E-mail:
Time: 2:32	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

In town

2. How many people are you with today?

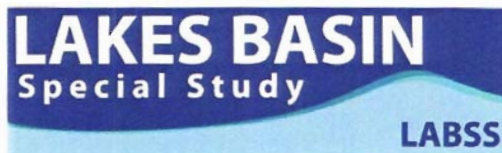
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Time



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Sightseeing, fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Here (Twin Lakes) and Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Scenery, views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 68	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sun Aug 22	E-mail:
Time: 2:44	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

In town

2. How many people are you with today?

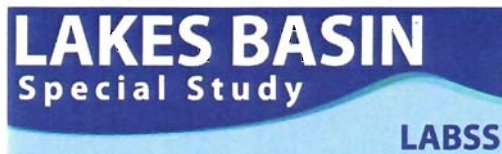
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Trolley

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

1st time



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking - 2

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Pan. Dome

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

• Diff. options  
• beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

None

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 69	
Location: Twin Lakes V. site	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sun Aug 22	E-mail:
Time: 2:54	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

McGee Creek

2. How many people are you with today?

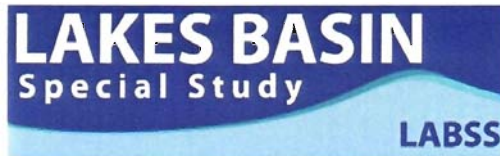
5 dogs

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Too far not to



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking, fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Here, Mammoth Creek (in town)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

• Good fishing  
• Nature

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Less people

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 71	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sun Aug 22	E-mail:
Time: 3:17	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Crowley

2. How many people are you with today?

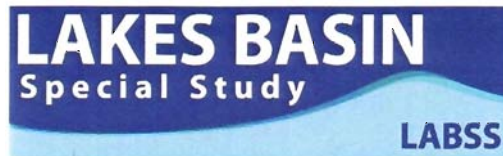
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Too far



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Walking around Twin Lakes

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Lakes, maybe Bothambuss Pit

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nature, beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 12	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sun Aug 22	E-mail:
Time: 3:57	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Old Mammoth

2. How many people are you with today?

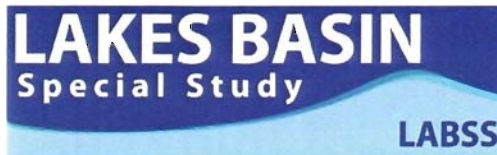
2, 1 dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Case



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Hiking, walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Here, Crystal Lake earlier

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes - looks

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

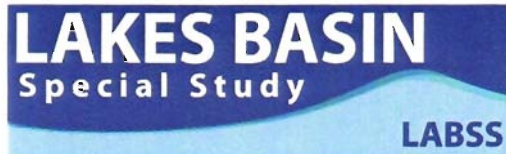
• Beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less people

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 73	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sun Aug 22	E-mail:
Time: 3:53	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Basin

2. How many people are you with today?

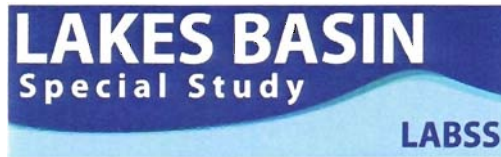
6, 2 dogs

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Walked from camp

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Camping @ Twin



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

N/A

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking, fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

went to Mary Porter

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Fishing, beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Nothing.

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



**Recreation Survey Field Sheet**

Field Sheet #: 84	
Location: Twin Lakes Overlook	Interviewer Name: C. Chad
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 2:50	AM / PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

**Interviewer Script**

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Disco

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

No. Convict S. fr. Mam. Creek.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Beauty, Red Meadows (access to Red)

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Tourists, nothing else.

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 85	
Location: Twinlakes Overlook	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 3:55	AM / (PM) Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Canyon Lodge

2. How many people are you with today?

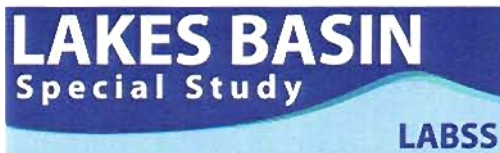
6 ~~adults~~ (3 kids under 5, 3 adults)

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

had kayaks



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Sightseeing, get in car, Nature writing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes, around basin. Mam. Mountain

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

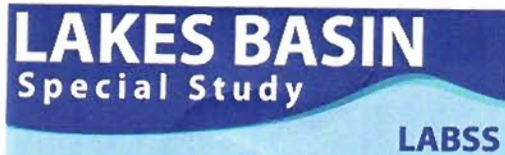
Twin Lakes, waterfalls, geology, rim of basin  
with hot springs.

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Not many places to picnic.

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 86	
Location: Twin Lakes Overlook	Interviewer Name: Chael
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 4:02	AM / (PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Main St.

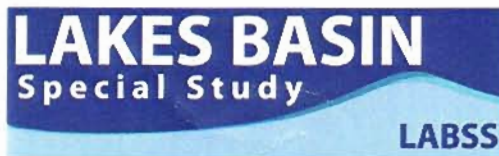
2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Signage.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing, hiking, sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

By way, Mary, village.  
(no plans)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Signage better, but local friend to  
tell him where to go

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Freedom, serenity

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

litter,

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



**Recreation Survey Field Sheet**

Field Sheet #: 87	
Location: Twin Lakes Overlook	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 4:22	AM / (PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

**Interviewer Script**

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Village

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Bike

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Use energy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

did Not see any bike racks

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

complete Bike path.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Lakes Overlook. H. Shoshone Dam

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

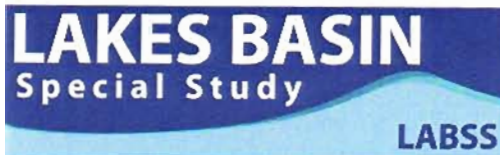
View, high quality road, not too much trash.

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Put a Visitor Ctr / Ranger Station in town (kiosk) in village

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 88	
Location: Twin Lakes Overlook	Interviewer Name: Chad
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 4:35	AM / (PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Van Camp -> Basin

2. How many people are you with today?

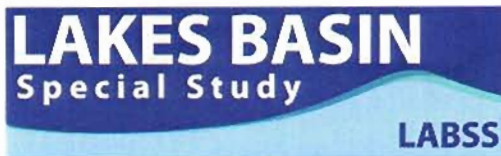
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove.

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Rented a Van



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing.

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

By car (no plans)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes -

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

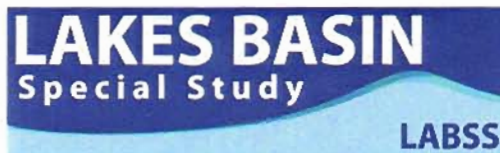
Lakes, landscape

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

NO (nothing)

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 89	
Location: Twin Lakes Creek	Interviewer Name: Cheryl
Date: Sat Aug 21	E-mail:
Time: 4:49 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Village

2. How many people are you with today?

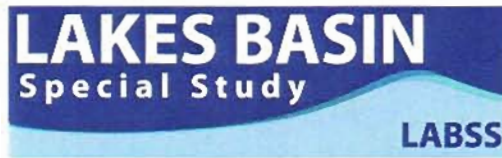
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Views/Scenery



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking/hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

H. Shwe, here

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Scenery/Nature

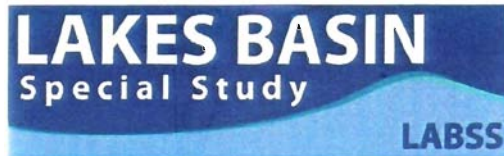
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

None

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 90	
Location: TL Vista	Interviewer Name: Carle
Date: 9/4	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Camping

2. How many people are you with today?

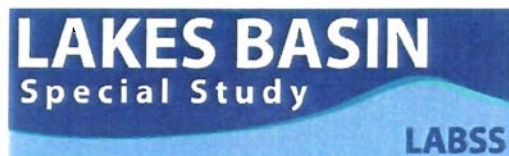
2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Camping away from town



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking - maybe climbing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

wandering around

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

so far

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

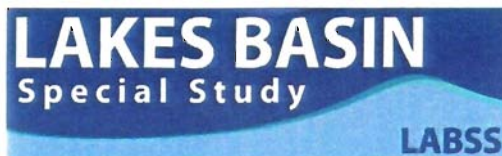
pretty  
different from home

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		91
Location:	TL Vista	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	9/4	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Out of area

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

just b/c we are only driving through  
mammoth on way to Tahoe

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

just sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

driving around all the lakes  
- continuing on to Lake Tahoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

easily

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

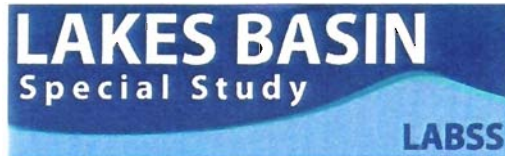
view, lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		92
Location:	TL Vista	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	9/4	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Brown's Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

8

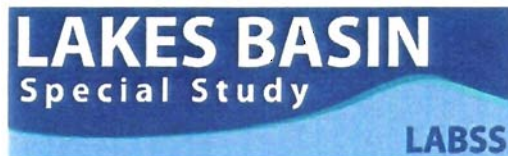
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c we are staying out of town





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

panorama dome trail + Mammoth Rock trail  
mt. biking

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, been coming for years  
but the bike trail to mammoth rock needs better signage

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

variety of activities  
beauty

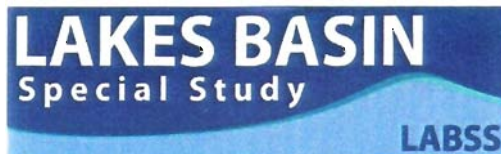
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more specific maps w/ bike trails  
which ones are free/which have fees

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 93	
Location: Vista	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

CCrag

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

from out of town, staying @ lodge



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking, fishing this week, going home today

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

home today

L Mary, George, hiking around

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful & bike path

good fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bike path around L Mary

more dog friendly restaurants, a dog day care

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 94	
Location: Vista	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

sightseeing



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking looking around  
taking pictures

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

all around basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful

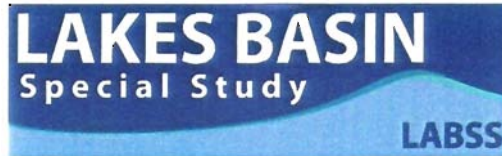
views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		95
Location:	Vista	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

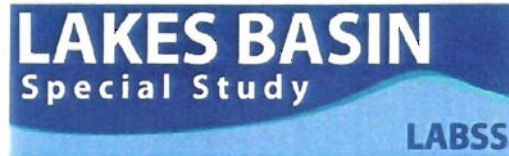
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

touring, art supplies + easel



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

painting  
sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y - familiar w/area

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

lakes access

views  
cleaner than in past

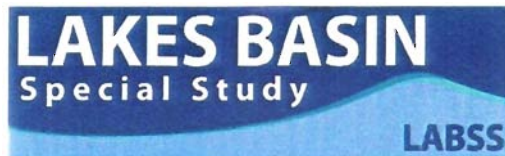
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 96	
Location: Vista	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

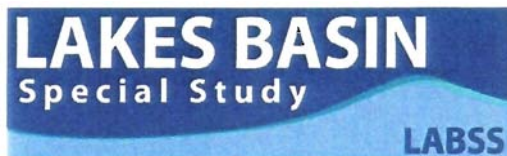
1 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

bike, dog



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

drive around  
bike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

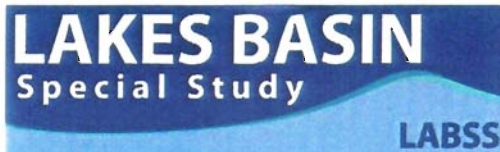
scenery  
fresh air  
love the bike path

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

"The whole place is just becoming  
so visitor-friendly"



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 97	
Location: Vista	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

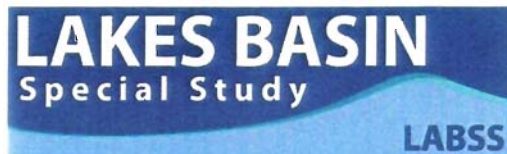
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

driving around & through area



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

driving through sightseeing, eating

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes Basin, going to Yosemite

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful lakes  
fresh air

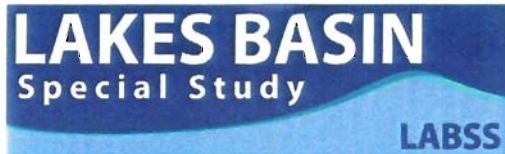
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

visiting from Netherlands



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		98
Location:	Vista	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

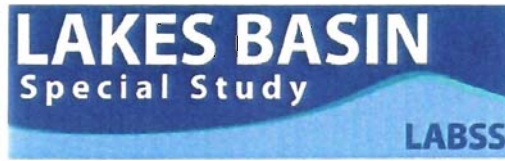
3 4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

sightseeing



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

photography, sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes Basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y - got maps @ visitor center

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful views  
mountains

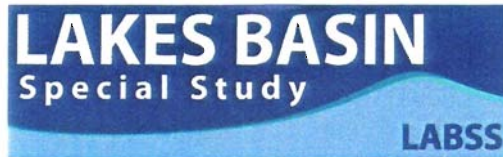
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø - bathroom @ vista

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 99	
Location: Pokonoke	Interviewer Name:
Date: 9/4	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

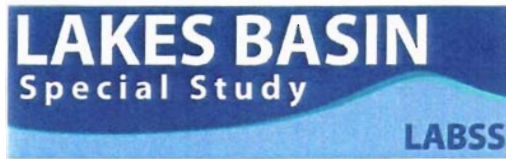
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Kayak

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lm

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

variety of activities  
natural beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 100	
Location: Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 7/4	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier w/ kid : gear



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

bike path in basin

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
(playing in the water)

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LH

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing  
lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more bike path

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 101	
Location: Pokonoke	Interviewer Name: Canore
Date: 7/4	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

bc we have a convertible





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

just driving around to see the area/lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, been here before

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

being outside  
nature

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



**Recreation Survey Field Sheet**

Field Sheet #: 102	
Location: Pokonoke	Interviewer Name: Carla
Date: 9/4	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

**Interviewer Script**

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

LM CG

2. How many people are you with today?

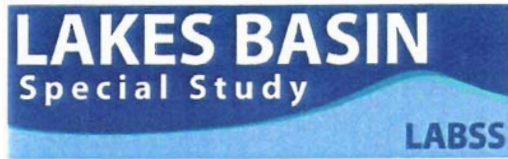
2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

staying in CG - so just walk most places



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LM + Mamie

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

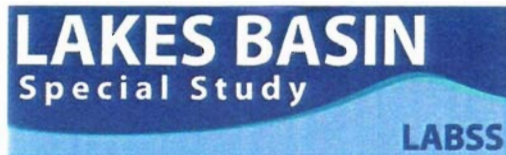
weather  
bears

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more campsites

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 103	
Location: Pokonoke	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/4	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

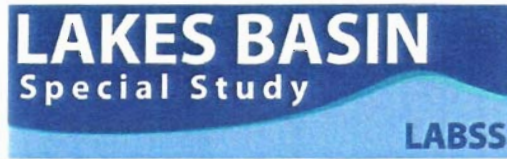
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LM

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, ~~been here before~~

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

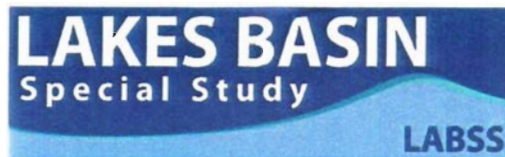
fishing beautiful  
relaxing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better bathrooms at Pokoneze

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 104	
Location: Pokonobe	Interviewer Name:
Date: 9/4	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

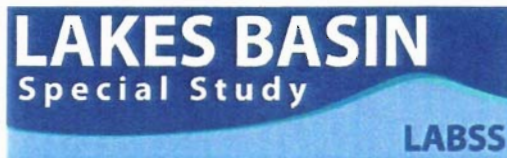
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

wanted to come up Old Main Rd.





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

(people @ B+B gave info)

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

just touring today  
maybe walk around horseshoe

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

so far

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty views  
new place lakes

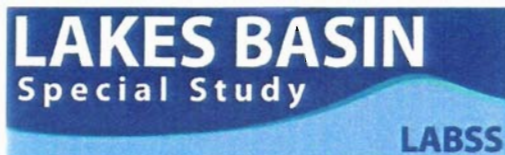
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing so far

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		105
Location:	Pokonoke	
Date:	9/14	Interviewer Name: Candice
Time:	11-2	E-mail:
	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

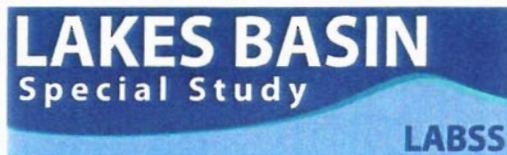
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

not sure - more independence, faster



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

it was pretty easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Kayaking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LM

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Lakes people are nice  
relaxing place is clean

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		106
Location:	Pokonskie	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

(Mammoth)

2. How many people are you with today?

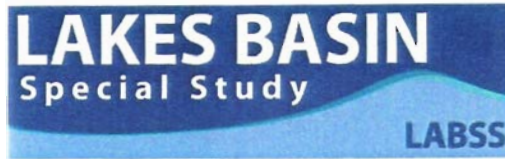
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Kayak fishing hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary Crystal Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

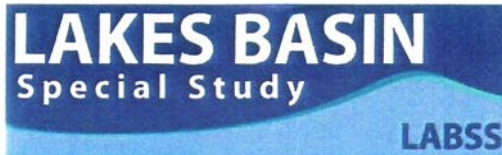
views  
activities

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		107	
Location:	Pokonobe	Interviewer Name:	Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:	
Time:	2-5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Cabin

2. How many people are you with today?

25 12

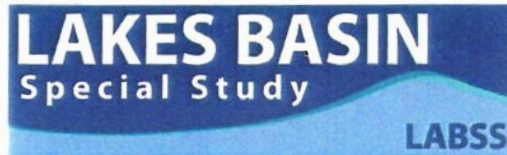
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

big group + kids





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

0

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

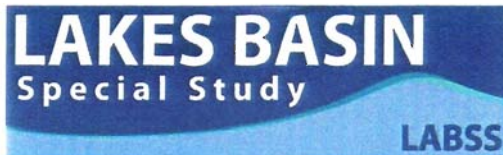
weather  
relaxing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		108
Location:	Pokonoke	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

camping

2. How many people are you with today?

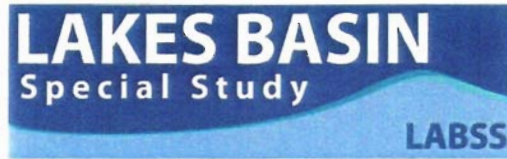
25

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Ø know about trolley



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

✓

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

boating visiting fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary  
Silver Lk June Mono

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

✓

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nature  
sights

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		109
Location:	Pokonoke	Interviewer Name: Szzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

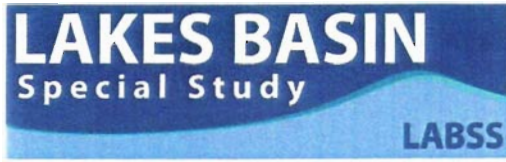
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

kayaks



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Kayak gondola - Mammoth  
backpacked

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Basin, Mammoth Mt., Edison Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

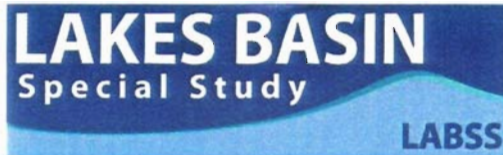
beauty getting out in boats  
scenery amenities in Mammoth

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		110
Location:	Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

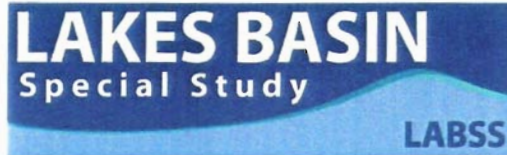
2. How many people are you with today?

5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L. Mary, Convent

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

relaxing  
views

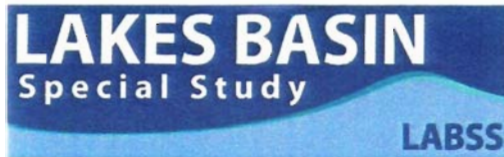
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

~~Ø~~ - Stock bigger fish

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 111	
Location: Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

10

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Ø know about trolley

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

~~to hike~~

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary Tioga Pass

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

~~accessibility~~

environment  
outdoors

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

~~to develop~~

Ø

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 112	
Location: Pokonoke	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

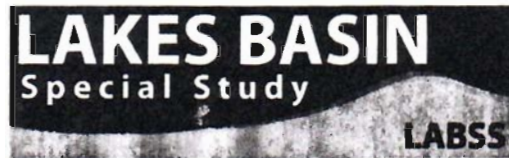
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

handicap



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

\$ trolley more accessible

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Kayaking hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary, McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

access to high country  
views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

don't develop any more!

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 113		
Location: TL	Interviewer Name:	
Date: 7/1	E-mail:	
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

camp

2. How many people are you with today?

12

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Y

7. What activities are you doing here today?

canoeing hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TL, trails in ba

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y - familiar

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

hiking  
mt biking

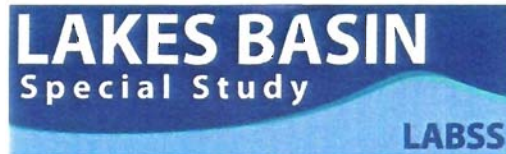
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

X

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 114	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL c'gd

2. How many people are you with today?

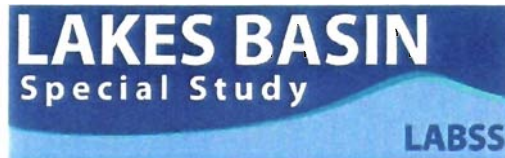
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, camping

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

T Lakes , L Mary later

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

weather

fishing lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		115
Location:	Picnic - 12	Interviewer Name: wjg
Date:	1/1	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

LB camping

2. How many people are you with today?

15

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camp



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

kayaking fishing  
walk

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

T Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

lakes  
lots to do

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 116	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL camp

2. How many people are you with today?

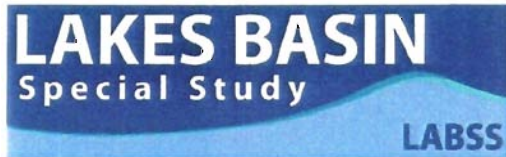
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking / camping

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

mts.

camping

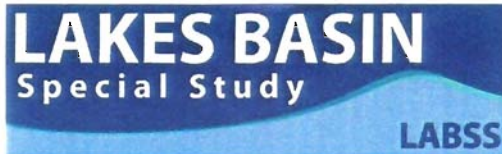
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

\$5 shower - too much

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 117	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL c'gd

2. How many people are you with today?

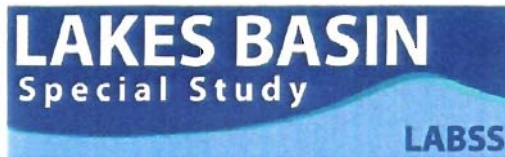
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

kayaking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful

love bike path

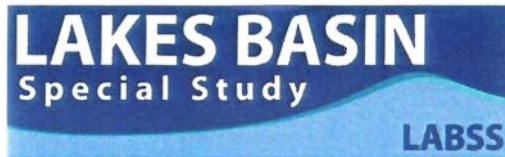
lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		118
Location:	TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL C'gd

2. How many people are you with today?

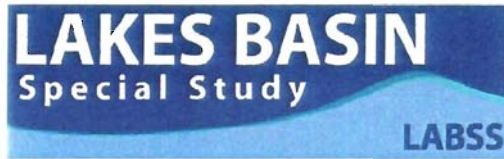
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing hiking shopped

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary, D. Postpile, Rainbow Falls

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

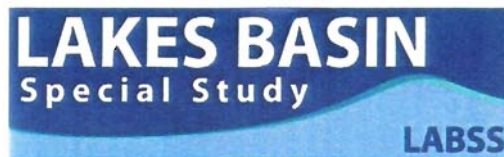
all of it! like being a kid again  
you have it all!

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more showers in c/gd area

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		119
Location:	TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL campgd

2. How many people are you with today?

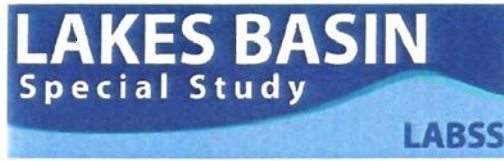
15-20

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing walking  
kayaking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

quiet  
pretty

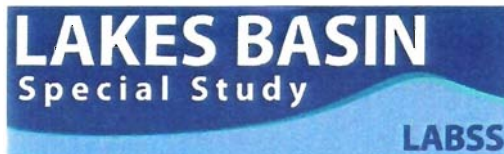
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		120
Location:	TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	7/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

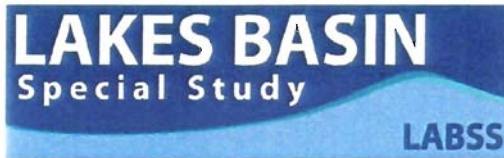
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

trolley

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy - family using car today



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TLakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

- easy to get here from Mammoth

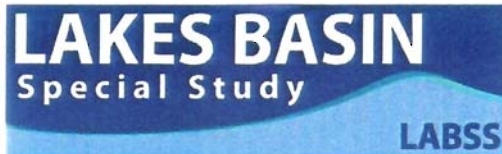
- good fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

place on trolley for my float tube - a bit awkward with it

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		121
Location:	TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

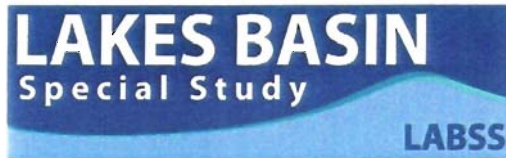
7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove to TL Picnic - trolley to Upper Basin

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

trolley-easy, free



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike  
fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

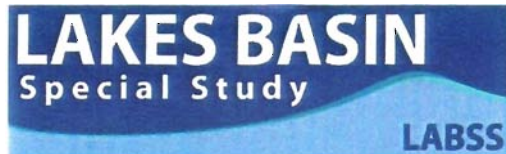
trees  
fresh air

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		122
Location:	TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

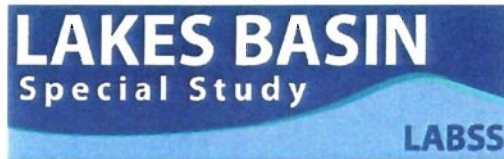
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

don't know - easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike horseback ride  
fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

D Postpile all the lakes  
R Falls

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful  
lots to do

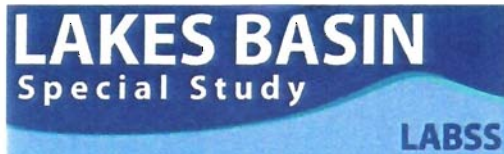
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 123	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL C'g d

2. How many people are you with today?

2 + 2 dogs

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

going on night hike - yea!

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

T Lakes, upper basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y - c'gd host gave good maps

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful

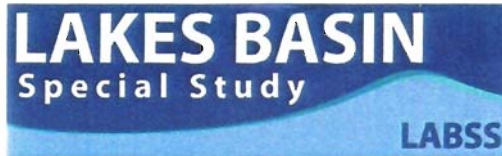
mountain views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 124	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/4/10	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL C'gd

2. How many people are you with today?

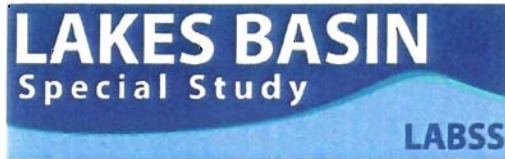
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking maybe biking  
fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TLakes, around basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

B Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

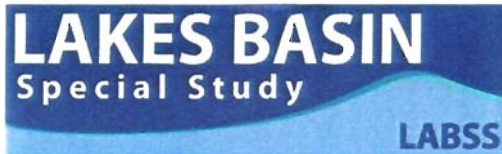
fishing  
camping friendly atmosphere

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		123
Location:	TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

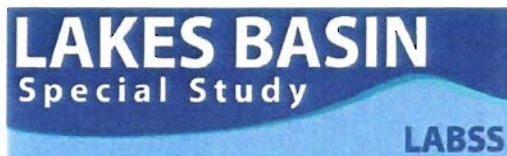
7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

big group - kids' stuff



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking around, going to town

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around TLakes w/no agenda - on "kid time"

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

you can hear the wind in trees  
not Orange Cty beautiful + peaceful

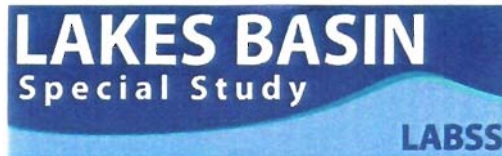
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø - perfect

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		126
Location:	TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/4/10	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL Cgd

2. How many people are you with today?

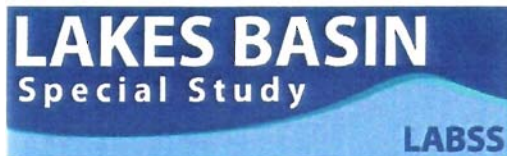
7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

bike hike  
fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

T Lakes, Mamie, bike H'shoe, hike Mamie

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

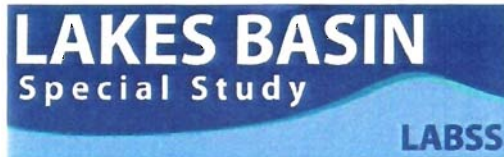
- everything to do + so accessible  
- adventure opportunity

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø \$ showers

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		127
Location:	Upper Reese	Interviewer Name: Carey
Date:	9/4	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

camped @ minaret CG

2. How many people are you with today?

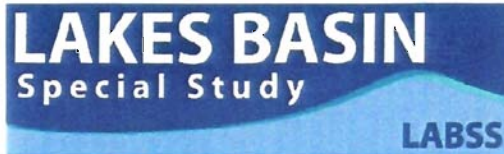
8

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know about bus



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing.  
mt. biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TL

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

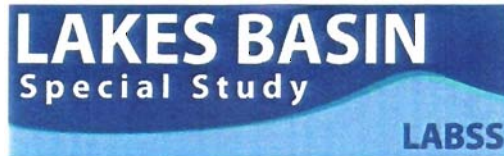
fishing  
view

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		128
Location:	Upper Picnic	Interviewer Name: Candie
Date:	9/4	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Camping

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

W/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

boat  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TL

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Lakes  
Campground

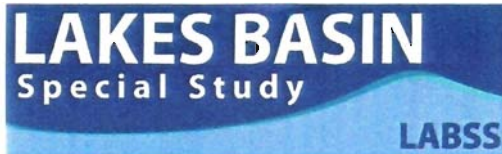
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better signs in the TL Campground.  
smaller signs saying which campsites/which

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us 1-2, 1-35 & Loop 35-50 →  
and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		129
Location:	Upper Picnic	Interviewer Name: Candie
Date:	9/4	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL CG

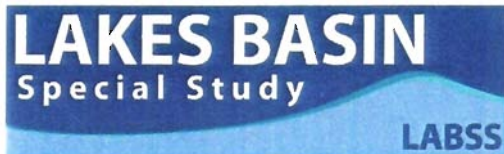
2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?  
drove up to campsite  
~~drove~~ walked to TL

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

walked from Campsite  
(drove up w/ all our stuff)



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TL, Mary, Horsehoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

maps could be more available

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing  
hiking

rental fees for boats  
reservations online

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

maps available up here in basin  
(a kiosk or "vending machine" type thing)

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 130		
Location: Upper TL picnic	Interviewer Name: Candice	
Date: 9/5	E-mail:	
Time: 2-5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

6

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

just touring - driving through



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

just sightseeing lakes

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

went to all the lakes + viewpoints.  
going to Yosemite

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

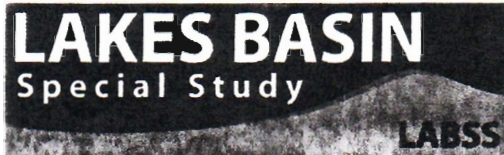
peaceful  
clean

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 131	
Location: Upper TL	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 9/5	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Camping TL

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove to basin / walking around lakes

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c we are camping  
walking to everything else





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
mt. biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LM

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

no problems

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

greenery  
water

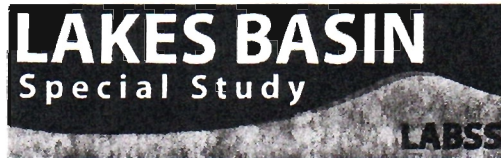
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 132	
Location: Upper TL picnic	Interviewer Name: Carol
Date: 9/5	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

*Staying at Twin Lakes  
(friends w/ owner)*

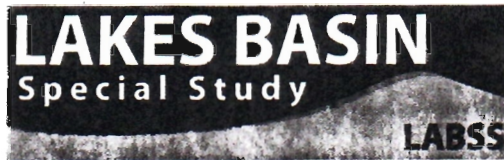
2. How many people are you with today?

*10+*

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

*drive*

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?
6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?
7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
boating

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

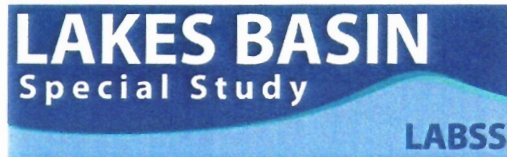
Field Sheet #:		133
Location:	Upper TL picnic	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date:	9/5	E-mail:
Time:	2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)
2. How many people are you with today?
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?  
drive
4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TL

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

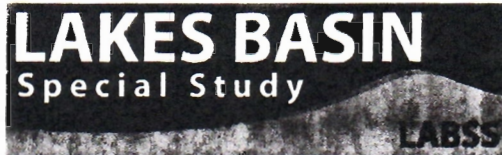
serenity  
lakes + nature

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		134
Location:	Upper TL picnic	Interviewer Name: Carol
Date:	9/5	E-mail:
Time:	2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL CG

2. How many people are you with today?

4

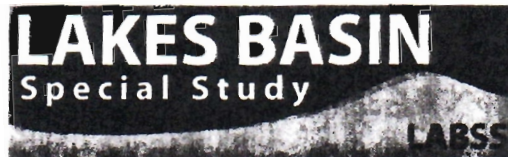
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Camping





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

hiking in upper basin  
LM

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

options of activities  
Lakes

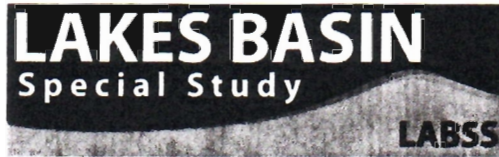
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

showers in campground

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 135	
Location: Lk George	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:47 AM/PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

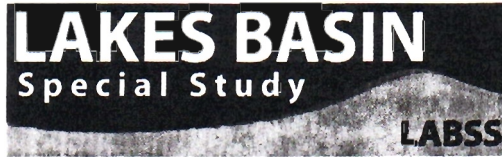
7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove, trolley tomorrow

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier for exploring



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

exploring, hiking, fishing, skateboarding

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TJ, Barrett, Lk. George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

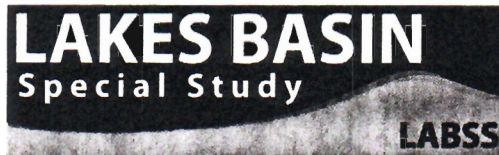
fishing, hiking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 136	
Location: Lk George	Interviewer Name: Sozy Bibona
Date: 2/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:45	AM / PM (circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

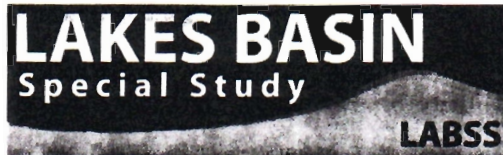
2 + 1 dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier w/ dog



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing-familiar

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike, shop

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TJ/Barrett

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

hiking, views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 137	
Location: Lk George	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibora
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:40	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

9

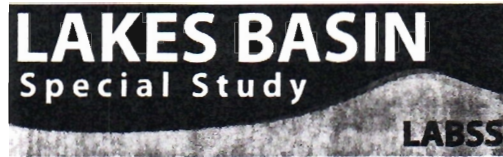
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

pulling boat





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more signs

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

George, TJ, Barrett, Convid

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nature pines  
mts.

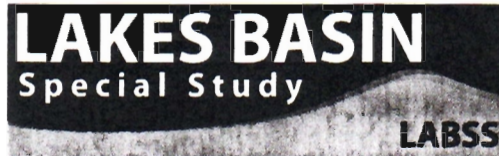
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

1<sup>st</sup> time - it's great

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 138	
Location: George	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:35	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Twin Lakes area

2. How many people are you with today?

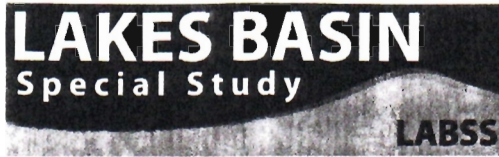
8 + 1 dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

convenient



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more signs - where to launch? open/closed?  
trolling motors only?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Lk. George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

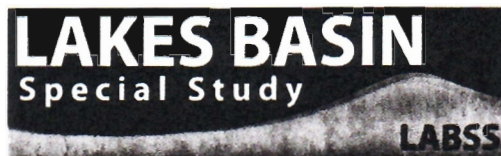
weather  
convenient

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 139	
Location: Lk George	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:30	AM (PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

George campground

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

road trip



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

San Andreas Fault, Devil's PP, June 11, Bodie, George  
Starkweather, Satchel

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes - coming for years

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing  
scenery (granite)

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

signs

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 140	
Location: Genoa	Interviewer Name: Cane
Date: 8/30	E-mail:
Time: 4:00	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Bishop

2. How many people are you with today?

2

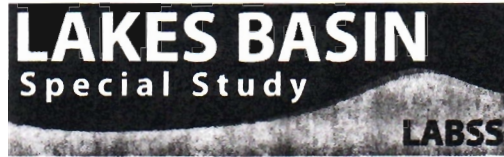
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more bike path

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

many, mamie, george

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Pinecones/nature quiet

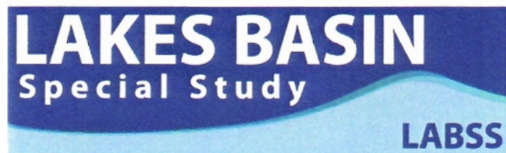
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less people, more signs

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		141
Location:	George	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date:	8/30	E-mail:
Time:	3:50	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

local

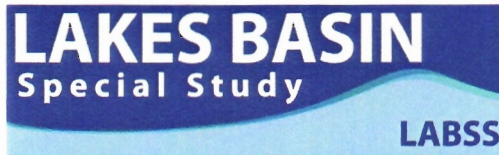
2. How many people are you with today?

7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking/fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

George + TJ

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

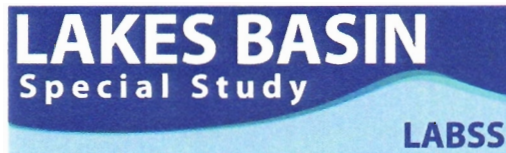
cooler  
fish, hike, camping

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

shuttle service to George

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 142	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Canore
Date: 8/30	E-mail:
Time: 3:40	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

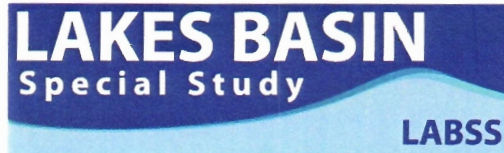
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier - didn't want to go somewhere  
they had to pay - like Devils Postpile



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

mt. biking  
sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

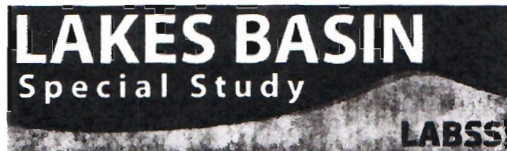
great mt. biking  
scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 143	
Location: Panavanna Dome	Interviewer Name: Canine
Date: 7/6	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town (camped at Shady Rest)

2. How many people are you with today?

3+ dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

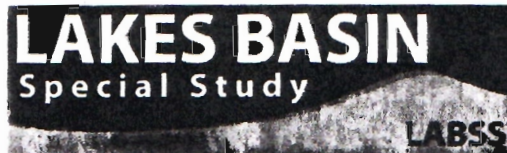
4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

fasten/

1

near to





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

easy - we know the area well

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking/Photo

y

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Dawson Dr  
71 Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes (from Bishop)

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

being outdoors

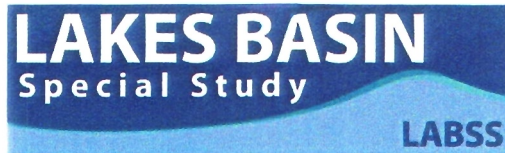
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		144
Location:	LM Day Use	Interviewer Name: Suzy Brown
Date:	9/2/10	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

cab 1 fall

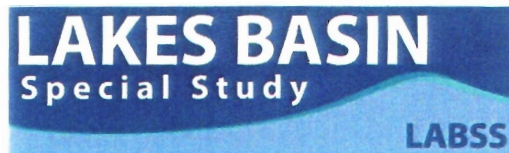
2. How many people are you with today?

✓

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive too far with the dog

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

1

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

0

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Home, Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

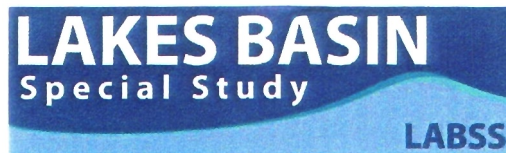
peaceful  
beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

That we keep some look

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		145
Location:	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibor	
Date:	E-mail:	
Time: 11-2	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Pine City campgd

2. How many people are you with today?

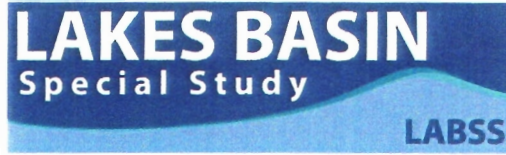
1 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Basin To Lakes (Bridgman)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

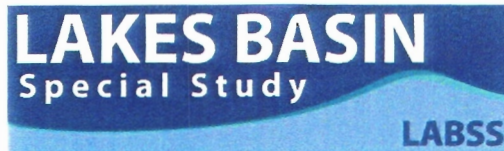
coming 45 yrs  
4 lakes close

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø - don't change +

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 146	
Location: L.M. Darg	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibone
Date: 9/2/10	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

NIL

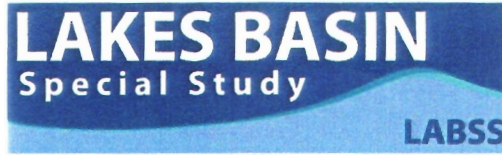
2. How many people are you with today?

3 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish walking biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L. basin, town

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes - con

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views  
weather

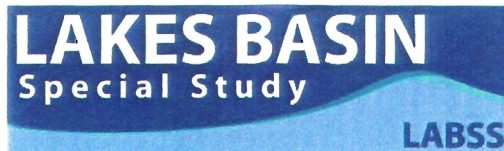
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		147
Location:	LM Day Use	Interviewer Name:
Date:	7/2/11	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

11

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

fishing

also don't

TT



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery

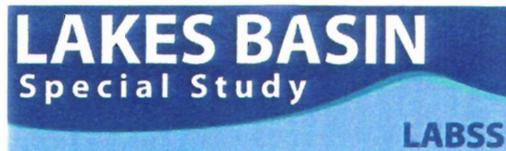
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

--



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 148	
Location: LM Day Use	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 9/2/11	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

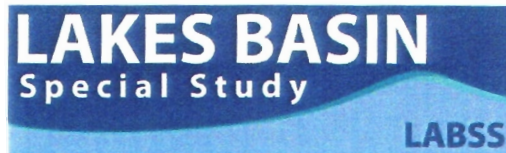
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

fl tube



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Mamie, Georgia

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

convenient location

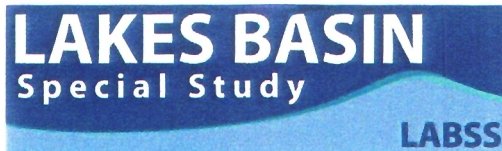
love the area - been coming for 35 yrs

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 149	
Location: 1m day use	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/2	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Tamarack

2. How many people are you with today?

2

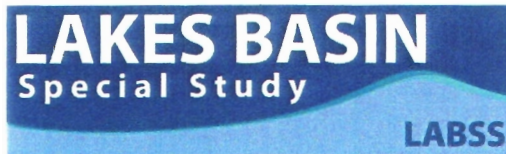
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

we are staying at Tamarack so easier to drive w/ all our bags





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking  
bird watching

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

gorge

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

pretty well, more signage would  
help

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery  
quiet, stillness

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better signs

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

150

Field Sheet #:		
Location: LM day use	Interviewer Name: Carole	
Date: 9/2	E-mail:	
Time: 2:5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

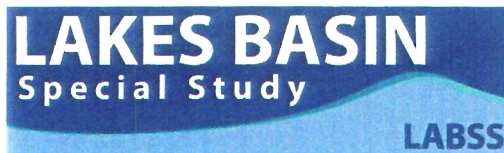
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

faster, easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, reading

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mamie

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

pretty good - could be better

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful, ~~scenic~~ scenery  
quieter

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		
Location: LM day use	Interviewer Name: Candie	
Date: 9/2	E-mail:	
Time: 2-5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

just touring the basin so easier in car

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

touring (fished today @ hot creek)

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

driving around the lakes + scenic points

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

signs weren't great - needed to  
use our map to find places

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing  
lakes

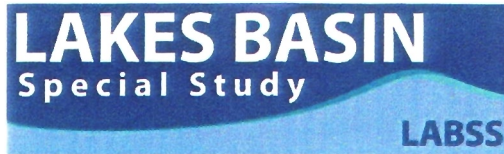
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

signs otherwise nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

152

Field Sheet #:		
Location: LM day use	Interviewer Name: Carole	
Date: 9/2	E-mail:	
Time: 2-5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

~~Town~~ Camping @ LM

2. How many people are you with today?

4 (30 in total)

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Camped up here

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

finish bike path

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, hiking, walking, biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

all the lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes. been coming for 30 years

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

environment  
nature, scenery, lakes  
trolley

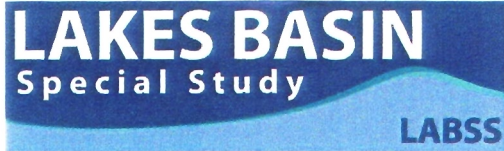
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more bike path  
more trolley

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

153

Field Sheet #:		
Location: LM dayuse	Interviewer Name: Carol	
Date: 9/2	E-mail:	
Time: 2:5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

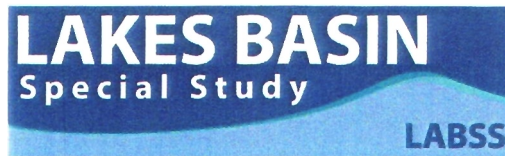
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

lots of stuff



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

it was easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

→ mamie  
fishing, biking, hiking

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

air, trees, lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

154

Field Sheet #:	
Location: Day Use Lake Mary	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 8/29	E-mail:
Time: 10:15	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

9

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know about taking



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking / biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

lake, trees

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

walking path around Lake Mary  
less cars

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

155

Field Sheet #:	
Location: Lake Mary Day Use	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/30	E-mail:
Time: 10:26	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

in town

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more signs maybe

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Scenery  
variety of activities

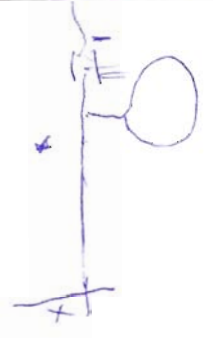
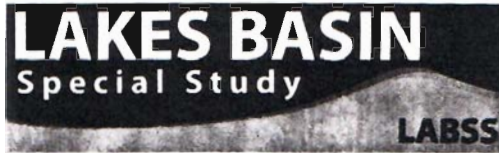
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better weather!

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

156

Field Sheet #:	
Location: Lake Mary Lake	Interviewer Name: Conle
Date: 8/29	E-mail:
Time: 10:31	Phone:
(AM / PM)	

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier w/ fishing gear



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/K

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary, Mamie

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing quiet  
scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more fish, less people

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

157

Field Sheet #:	
Location: Lake Mary day use	Interviewer Name:
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 10:50	Phone:
<input checked="" type="radio"/> AM <input type="radio"/> PM	

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

9

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know about trolley



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

water scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

n/r

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 158	
Location: LM Day Use	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 10:55	(AM) PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

condo Snow Creek

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier, but they do use trolley to bring bikes up + ride down





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking, fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary, George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bike trail

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 159	
Location: L.M. Day Use	Interviewer Name: Suzy Birkner
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 10:55 AM/PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

1 + 3 dogs

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

dogs



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

no

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking w/dogs

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lk Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trails, water

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

clean up after fishermen

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 160	
Location: Palisades Park	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 8/10	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town (Covered at Snowy Rest)

2. How many people are you with today?

3 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

fastest + dog



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

easy to know the area well

7. What activities are you doing here today?

king/prior

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes (fr)

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

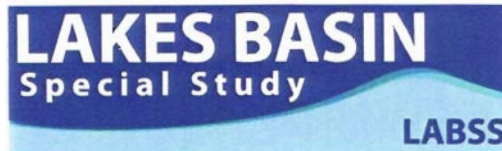
being outdoors

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		161
Location:	Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date:	8/28/10	E-mail: ensuzyasm@yahoo.com
Time:	2:30	AM <input checked="" type="radio"/> PM Phone: 760-935-4458

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

M:

2. How many people are you with today?

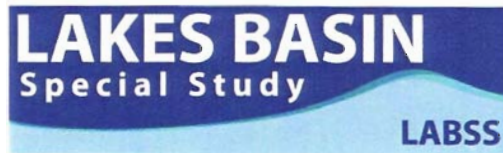
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

exploring, didn't know destination



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

n/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

stay warm!  
hiking exploring

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe Lake  
Horseshoe town

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, good signs

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Scenic  
quiet

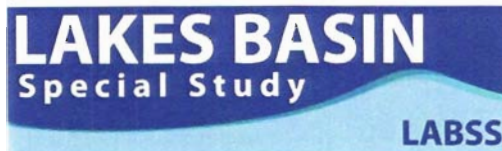
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

n/r

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 162	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 8/28/10	E-mail:
Time: 2:30	AM <input checked="" type="radio"/> PM <input type="radio"/> Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL campground

2. How many people are you with today?

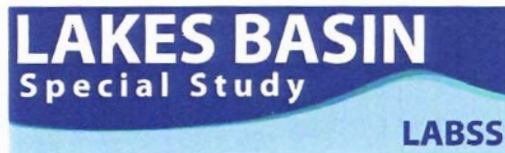
8 (5 dogs)

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

trailer

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping/RV - no car



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Ø

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hikes - McLeod  
Twin Lakes trail

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Village TL, McL

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery Mt Bike trail  
fresh air

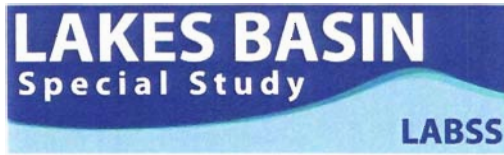
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

sign for dogs on  
leash in parking lot

shuck shuck  
pop bang

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		163	
Location:	Horseshoe	Interviewer Name:	Suzy
Date:	8/28/10	E-mail:	
Time:	2:30	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

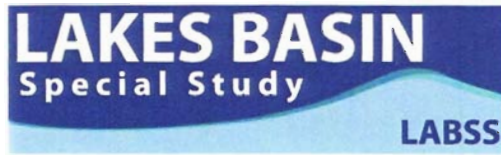
1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

2. How many people are you with today?

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Know about trolley



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more info

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

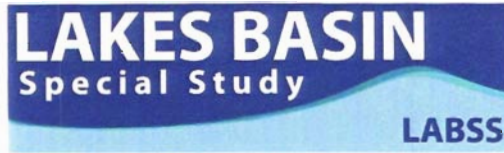
newscumblers  
the beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

n/r

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		1164
Location:	Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	8/28	E-mail:
Time:	2:45	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

campground (Lake Mary)

2. How many people are you with today?

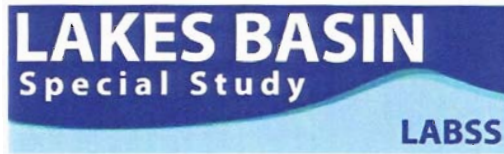
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

hike

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camped up here so car was easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

regulating sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

city area around horseshoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

pretty well

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

peaceful, fresh air

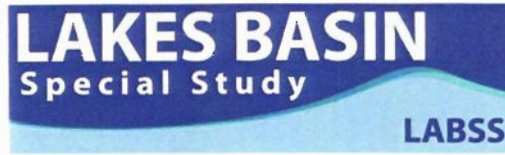
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

N/A

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		165	
Location:	Horseshoe	Interviewer Name:	Carole
Date:	8/28	E-mail:	
Time:	7:43	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

2 of 2000

2. How many people are you with today?

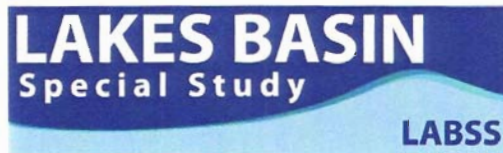
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

hike

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

got morning bus on way to lake



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more signs in town  
revised map to  
Mammoth Lakes Basin

7. What activities are you doing here today?

driving

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Tanoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

sort of - they were confused from town  
thought they were headed to the mtn.

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

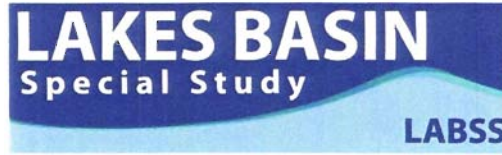
beauty  
scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

~~#~~ Better signs in town to the Basin

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 166	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carol
Date: 8/28	E-mail:
Time: 2:40	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

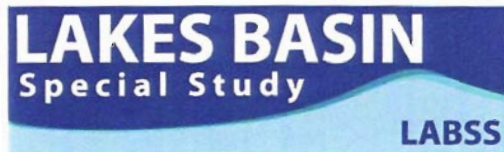
Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)  
Town

2. How many people are you with today?  
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?  
drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?  
after



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

US

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

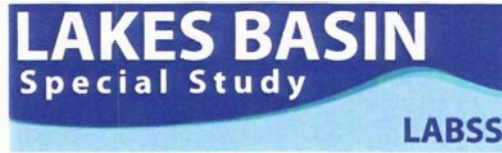
lakes  
views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

maps - signage

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 167	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Candee
Date: 8/28	E-mail:
Time: 2:30	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

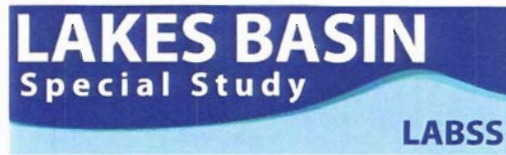
1-2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

improve bike trail

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Old ones

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

more signage

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

pristine beauty  
trails

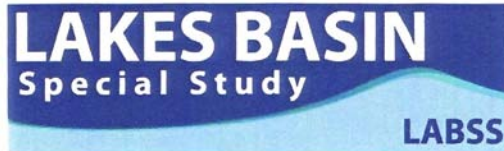
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

signs with more mileage

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 168		
Location: 1055100	Interviewer Name: Mike	
Date: 8/12	E-mail:	
Time: 3:05	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

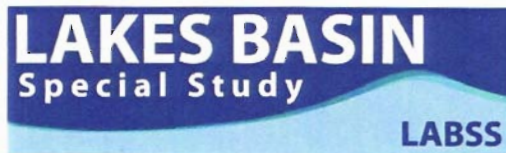
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

7:12

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

20501



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more information on internet about trails + trails

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

the beach

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

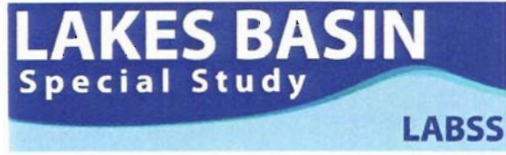
hous  
views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more signs+info on trails  
+ trails in town - sort of confusing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 169		
Location: Hugeshoe	Interviewer Name: [Signature]	
Date: 8/25	E-mail:	
Time: 3:00	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Bridge

2. How many people are you with today?

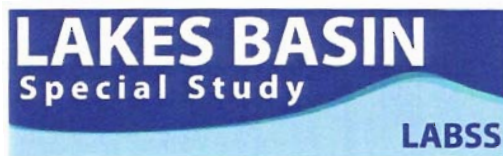
2 + 2 = 4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Convenience



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

bike

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

the lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

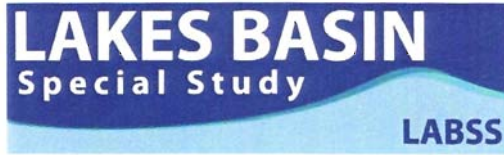
very friendly  
people

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bike

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 170	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Stacy Bibbman
Date: 8/28/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:00	AM / PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

at "The Trails"

2. How many people are you with today?

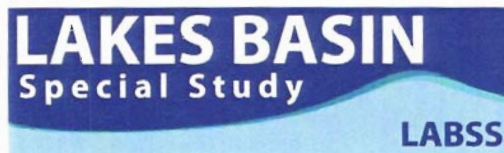
-

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

love trolley, but limited time today



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

yes

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

the lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes - local / familiar w/ it

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

new bike trail!!!  
accessible lakes - concentrated in small area

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

MT - nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 171	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibma
Date: 8/30/	E-mail:
Time: 1045	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

June Lk

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

came from June Lk.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

none

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Arrowhead Devils Postpile

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes- familiar (1 person local)

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

openness, fresh air

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 172		
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Eury	
Date:	E-mail:	
Time: 10:35	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know about trolley



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

no

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish L Mary L George

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

↑ ↑

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views, wild side preserved

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

no - maybe better signs on roads

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 17.3		
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name:	
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:	
Time: 10:00	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

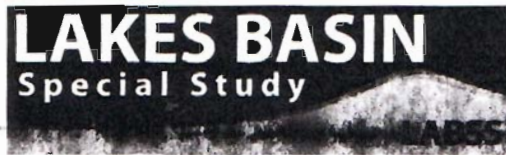
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

ease





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Reds Meadow

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes familiar

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty, remoteness

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 174	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name:
Date: 5/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 10:30	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

3 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

dogs



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Mcleod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fresh air, sun! easy for kids

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø - don't build it up!

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 175	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 10:20	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Tamarack Lodge

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

trolley

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Free + easy, better for environment



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod, Hole in Wall,

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty, trolley-convenience, bike paths!

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

update trail signs - markers of distance & direction

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:

Ø



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 176	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibore
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 10	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Crested Eagle Lodge

2. How many people are you with today?

2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier, touring around





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

4

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike, drive around

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Mamie, town, L Basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

quiet scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

0

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 177	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibore
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 9:50 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2 + 2 dogs

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

dogs



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe, McLean

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

open, enjoy walking snowboarding on Mt.

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		178
Location:	Horseshoe	
Date:	8/30/10	
Time:	9:45	AM / PM
Interviewer Name:		
E-mail:		
Phone:		

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

horse trailer



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horse ride to Reds Mdw

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Reds Mdw

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views, air

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 179	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 11:05	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

4 + 1 dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

unclear trolley info





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

better trolley info  
internet info confusing - more consolidated, clearer

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

hemlock forest, XC skiing  
well-designed trailheads & trails

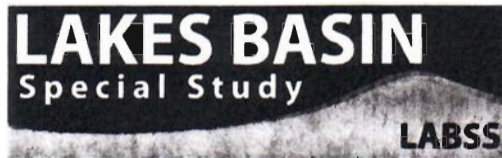
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

longer XC ski season - don't plow L.M. Rd.  
in April

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 180	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	E-mail:
Time: 11:10 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

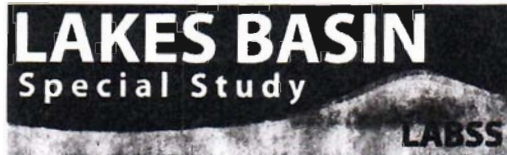
6 (4 adult 2 kids)

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

hiking

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

hike to D Postpile



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

✗

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking, putting

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Devils Postpile

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

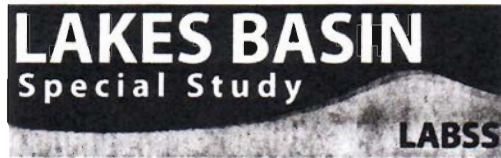
trails - diversity, accessibility + kept well maintained

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

9

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 181	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Sazy
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 11:15	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

trolley

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy, free



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

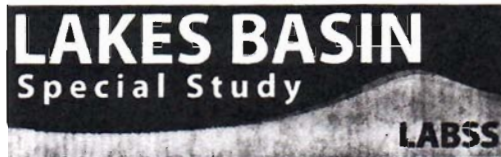
hiking, biking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 182	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Eazy Bibona
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 11:20 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

3 + 2 dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

dogs





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

∅

7. What activities are you doing here today?

biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe bike trail

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

not LA! clean

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Motorcycles track open all year  
deer can migrate around

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 183	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibury
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 11:30	AM / PM (PM circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

ease



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horse ride

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Reds Meadow (started @ Pack Station)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views, trails

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

184

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	8/30/10	E-mail:
Time:	11:35	Phone:
	AM / PM	

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

in L - locals

2. How many people are you with today?

2 adults, 2 kids

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

kids = easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

\$

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

love bike path! hiking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

finish OM bike trail before doing LB trail

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 185		
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona	
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:	
Time: 11:40	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

convenient





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

all over LB this weekend

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trails, views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



# LAKES BASIN

## Special Study

### Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 186	
Location: Inyosho	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 8/30	E-mail:
Time: 11:50 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

#### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

1 + 1 dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

dog



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more trail info: hours, rules, dogs?, route

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walk, fetch w/dog in Lake

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe Lk

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

lakes, trails

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø - love it!

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 187	
Location: Horseshoe	Interviewer Name:
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 12:10	AM / PM (circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

1 + 6 dogs

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

lunch break - quick



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

φ

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walk, throw sticks

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes - families

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

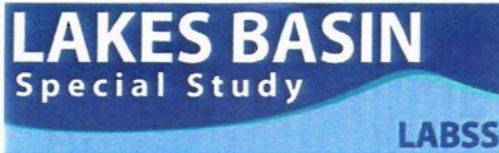
dogs can be free here, open beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less trash

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 188	
Location: Duck Station	Interviewer Name: Candee
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

3 + baby

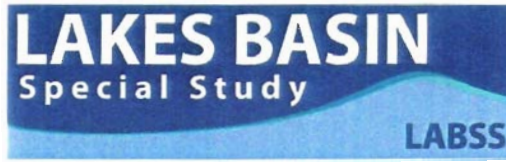
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walk + ride  
driving loops

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Pack Station area  
lakes + viewpoints -

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

variety of activities  
scenery

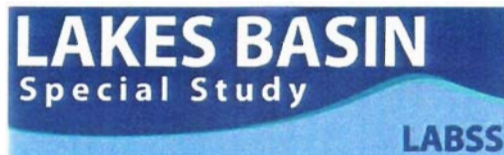
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

everything seems great

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 189	
Location: Pack station	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

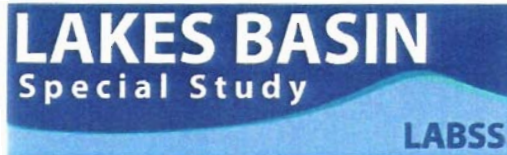
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

big group - lots of stuff



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horseback

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

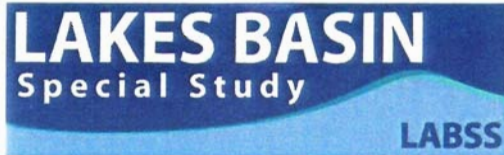
nature, scenery, activities

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 190	
Location: Pack	Interviewer Name:
Date: 9/2/00	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

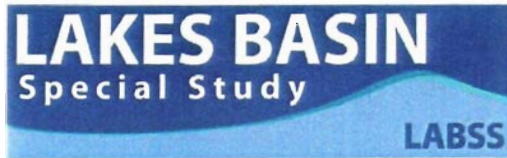
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

to know



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

1

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike ride, f

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

For LAK? Loop ride on horse

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

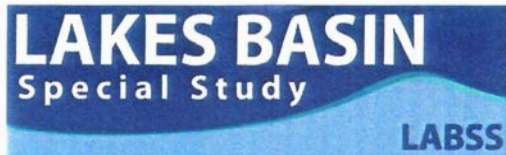
scenery  
fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 191	
Location: Park station	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know anything about the trolley





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

~~no~~ n/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horseback  
biking  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary  
around lake on horses

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

no problems

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

riding                      bike path  
cool weather

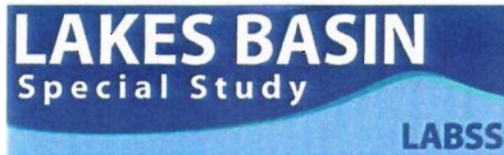
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 192	
Location: Duck Station	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

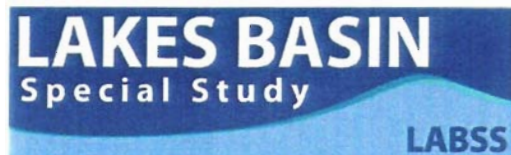
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Convenient



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

~~What~~ pretty easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking  
horse back

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around lakes on horses  
Crystal

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

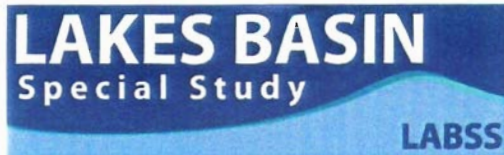
scenery  
quiet

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 193	
Location: Pack station	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

2nd home owners

2. How many people are you with today?

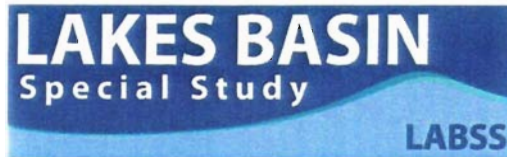
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

faster + had alot of stuff



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

n/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Swimming possibly horse back  
walking  
mine

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe  
Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, familiar w/ area for years

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

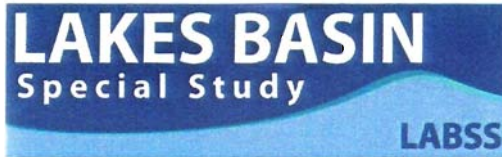
walking  
scenery  
loves new bike path

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

extend bike path

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 194	
Location: Pack station	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: AM 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Camping in LM cg.

2. How many people are you with today?

5

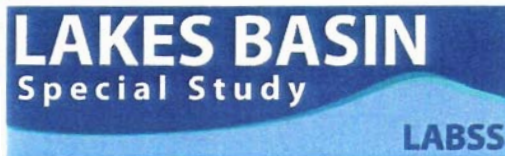
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

quicker





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
horse back

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around the lake  
Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

pretty well

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery  
family friendly

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more (low profile) signs

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 195	
Location: Pack station	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

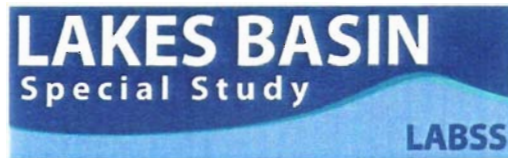
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier, faster



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horseback riding  
fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around the lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery  
activities

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

**Recreation Survey Field Sheet**

Field Sheet #: <i>196</i>	
Location: <i>Pack Station</i>	Interviewer Name: <i>Carole Lester</i>
Date: <i>7/1/10</i>	E-mail:
Time: <i>2-5</i>	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

**Interviewer Script**

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

*Camping at Lake Mary*

2. How many people are you with today?

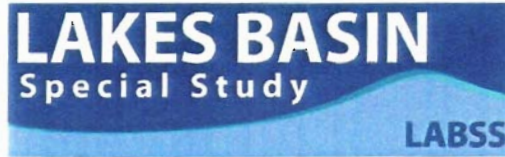
*2*

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

*drive*

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

*we are camped up here  
so easy to drive*



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

n/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hot springs (bisher)  
fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mamie

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, very familiar with  
area - come up often

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

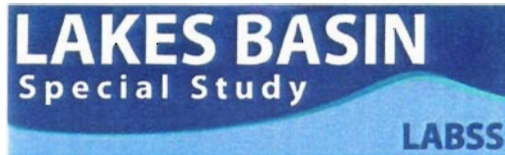
fishing hiking  
horsebacking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: <i>898 197</i>	
Location: <i>Pack Station</i>	Interviewer Name: <i>Carole Lester</i>
Date: <i>9/1</i>	E-mail:
Time: <i>2</i>	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

*Out of Area*

2. How many people are you with today?

*3*

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

*drove*

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

*because they are driving through only*



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horsending, went to all the lakes

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, seemed very clear

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

quiet, less crowded

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 1987 198	
Location: Pack Station	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibou
Date: 9/11	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

dr

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

multiple dest

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

boating, maybe a horse ride, hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

D. Postpile, R Falls, mine

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes, maps are good

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

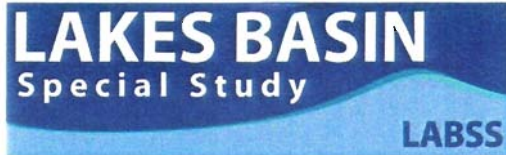
few people right now beauty, lo

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		199
Location:	Pack Station	Interviewer Name: Suzy Brown
Date:	7/1/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

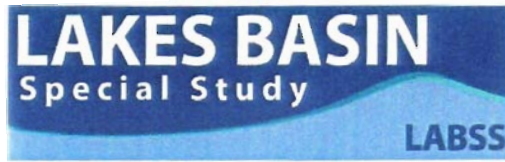
7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

convenient



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horse ride

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes Basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery quiet

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: <i>200</i>	
Location: <i>Rock St</i>	Interviewer Name: <i>S. J. [unclear]</i>
Date:	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

*LI*

2. How many people are you with today?

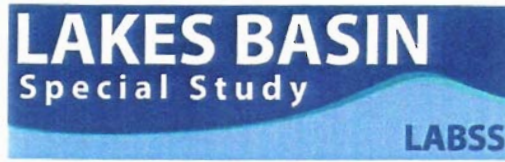
*4*

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

*drive*

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horse ride camp

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

i

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

and for kids

be

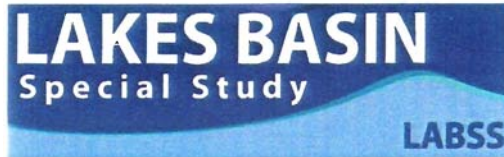
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

f

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 201	
Location: Truck Station	Interviewer Name: Amy E.
Date: 8/10	E-mail:
Time: 9:00 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

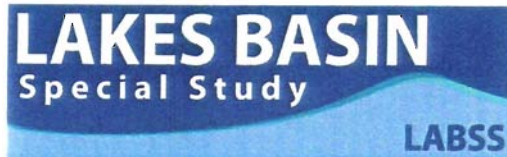
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

car



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

ye

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
horse r

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes Ba

Idaho, June

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

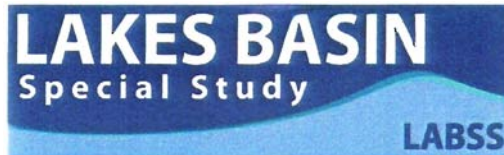
be

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 202	
Location: TL	Interviewer Name:
Date:	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL

2. How many people are you with today?

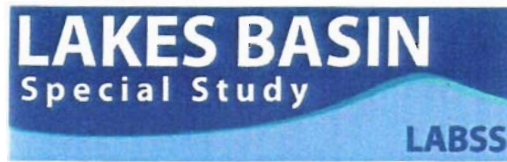
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

drive



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

X

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike, horse, drive to T

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TL bus. Down

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

ye

not

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

1

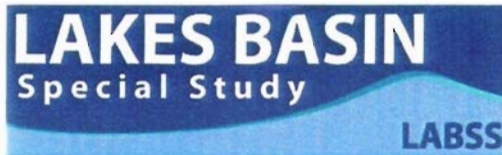
water

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Keep + so the city is

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 203	
Location: Pack St	Interviewer Name: Jim B
Date: 7/2/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

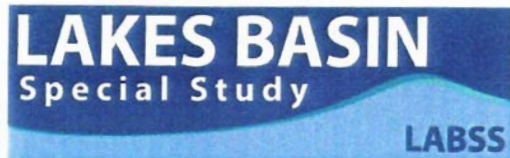
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

dr

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

just a quick trip





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Ø

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Ø

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 204	
Location: Pack Station	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibow
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 12:10	AM (PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Lakeview Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

6

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

unsure-schedule, routes



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike, fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

June/Grant L. Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

clean air, fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 205	
Location: Pack Station	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 12	AM/PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Coldwatercamp

2. How many people are you with today?

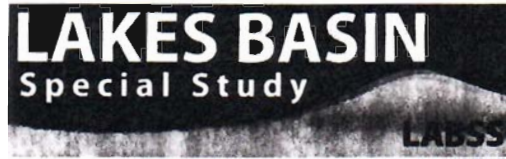
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

close



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

bike, horse ride

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes Basin Loop

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenic, smell!

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 206	
Location: Park Station	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 12:15	AM / <input checked="" type="radio"/> PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML hotel

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier to coordinate w/schedule



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

n/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horse ride LB loop, walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Horseshoe Mary George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

mountains festival nature

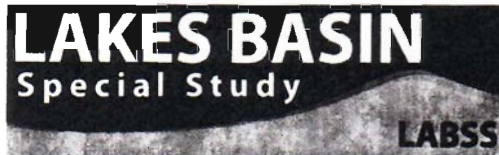
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 207	
Location: Pack Station	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 8/29	E-mail:
Time: 1:55	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier, more flexible



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

n/a

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horseback walk  
ride

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Tamarack/Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

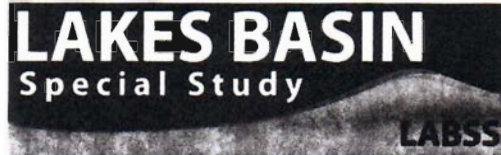
hike      cruise around  
waterfall

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

finish the bike  
bike lane around Lake Mary

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 208	
Location: Backpacking Horseshoe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/29	E-mail:
Time: 1:45	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy to drive



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

riding, bikes

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

lakes, walk + ride (horse back riding)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, pretty well

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

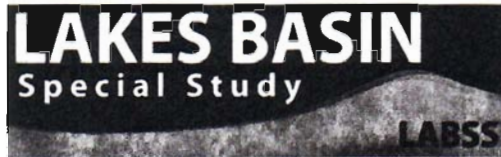
horse back riding  
beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

N/R

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



209

## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	Pack station	Interviewer Name: Cenele
Date:	3/29	E-mail:
Time:	1:35	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c we have baby + kids + stuff





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

addresses on the brochures

7. What activities are you doing here today?

riding, walking, adventure center

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

ride around the lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

weather, mountains

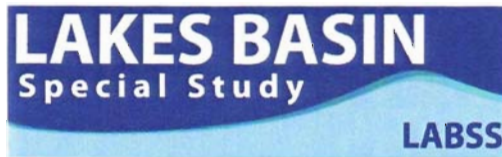
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

N/R

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		210
Location:	TL Overlook	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/5/10	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Silver Lake

2. How many people are you with today?

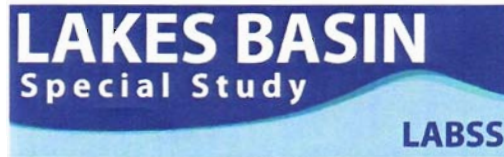
4 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

touring around



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

rightseeing  
fishing  
canoeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary?  
Silver Lake (June)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

peace  
beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 211	
Location: TL Overlook	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 1/5/10	E-mail:
Time: 6-1	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

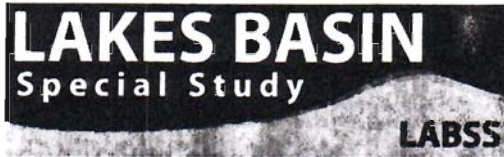
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

float tube



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Y

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing  
gondola

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

T Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y - missed my turn to T Lakes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 212	
Location: TL Overlook	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/5/	E-mail:
Time: 2-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

bike

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

exercise beautiful

# LAKES BASIN

Special Study

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

road biking, mt. biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

H Shwe  
biking on Mt

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views  
bike

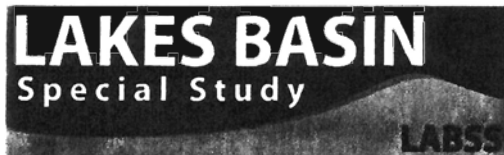
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 213		
Location: TL Overlook	Interviewer Name: Suzy	
Date: 9/5/10	E-mail:	
Time: 2-11	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

sightseeing + going home

mt  
two



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing  
photo

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around L B

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Twin Falls  
TL + campground

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 214		
Location: TL Overlook	Interviewer Name: Suzy	
Date: 9/5/10	E-mail:	
Time: 8-11	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

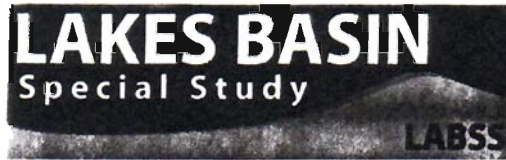
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

touring



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

✓

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

drive hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes Basin, trail

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y - signs good

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

pretty  
nature

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 215	
Location: TL Overlook	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/5/	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking-  
running

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe + off trail from there

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

accessible from Mammoth  
great place to hike - dog

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø - don't develop!

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 216	
Location: TL Overlook	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/5/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

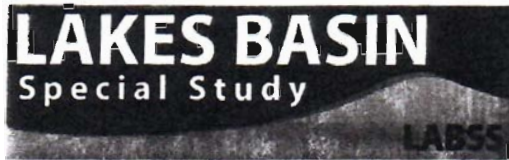
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

dogs/sightseeing



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking sight

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

H. Shae  
McCleod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

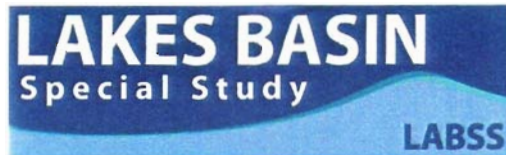
developed trails  
cle

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		217
Location:	Ti Overlook	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	9/5	E-mail:
Time:	11:2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

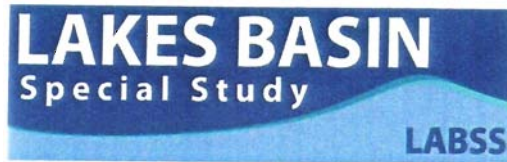
7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

lots of us



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

so far, yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

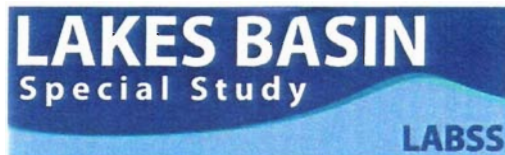
views  
nature

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		218
Location:	TL overlook	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	9/5	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

~~Town~~ own cabin @ glass creek

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

motorcycles

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

fun to ride!



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

it is very easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

riding to all the lakes

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

all the lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, been here a bunch

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

everything!

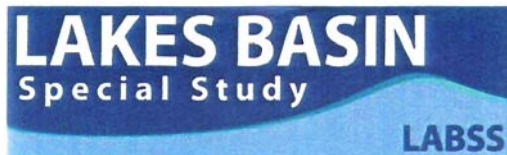
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		219
Location:	TL overlook	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	9/5	E-mail:
Time:	11:2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

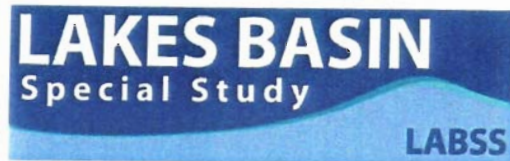
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know about trolley  
but seems great



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

rent a boat  
sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LM + all the lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

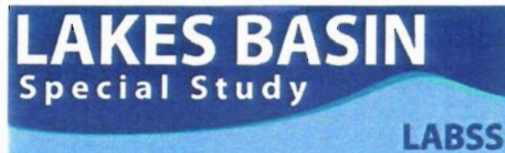
scenery  
wildlife

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 220	
Location: TL overlook	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/5	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

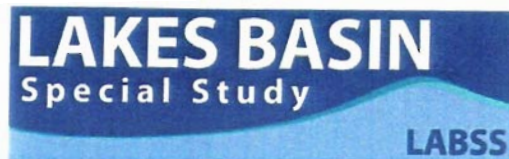
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

wanted fresher for the trolley yesterday  
took too long



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more frequent trolleys

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

would to all the lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery  
different

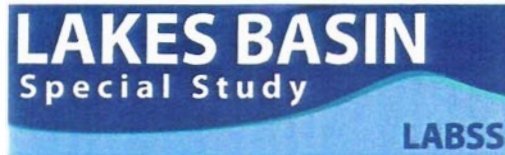
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better trolley info + faster  
more bike paths

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		221
Location:	TL overlook	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	9/5	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

June Lake

2. How many people are you with today?

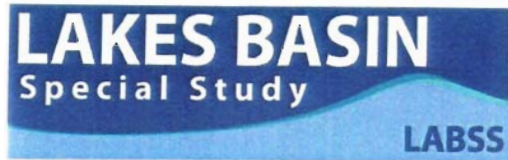
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Came straight from JL



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

maps up here in Basin

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horseback ride

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

McLeod

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery  
variety of activities

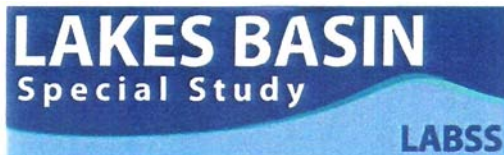
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

a map kiosk in the basin  
w/ ideas for hikes w/ kids

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 222	
Location: TL overlook	Interviewer Name: Carol
Date: 9/5	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

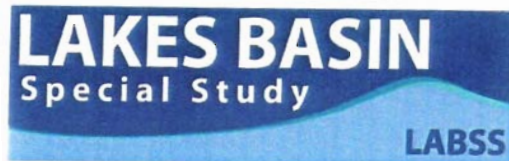
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

touring around - more flexible w/ car able to drive to mine



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

nightseeing mine

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes + mine

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

so far, yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

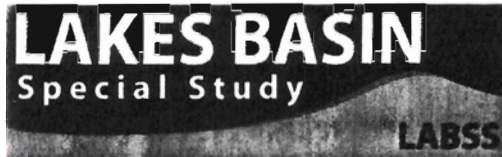
beautiful friendly people  
clean

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing except a longer visit

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 223		
Location: George	Interviewer Name: Suzy	
Date: 9/5	E-mail:	
Time: 8-11	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

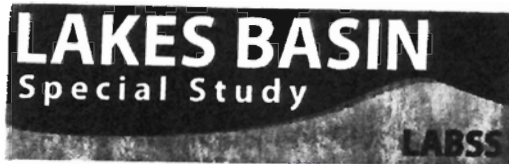
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

baby + gear



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

kayaking  
fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nature  
crisp air

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 224	
Location: George	Interviewer Name: Dory
Date: 9/5	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Crag Lodge

2. How many people are you with today?

2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove to cal. walking to George

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

n/a



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sitting

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LK George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing  
sitting

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 225		
Location: George	Interviewer Name: Suzy	
Date: 7/5	E-mail:	
Time: 8-11	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

9

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

kayaks



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing kayaking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty  
nice

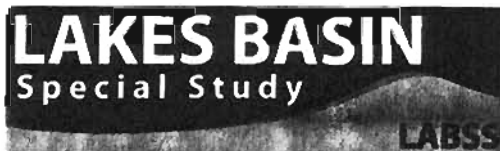
the Mammoth

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

226

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	George	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/5	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

8

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

strollers + b.

# LAKES BASIN

## Special Study

LABSS

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

nature walking  
eating  
boating

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

George, Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty  
nature hiking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

227

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Candie	
Date: 9/5	E-mail:	
Time: 8-11	AM / PM	Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Woods Lodge Cabin

2. How many people are you with today?

10

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c staying @ Cabin



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes (we get private parking w/ cabin)

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

george, mamie

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing  
spending time w/ family

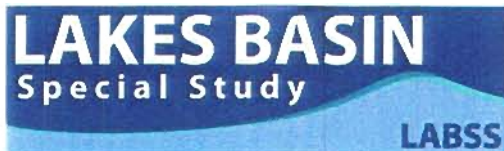
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

228

Field Sheet #:	
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Candie
Date: 9/5	E-mail:
Time: 8:11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

no trolley to George - easy to drive

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

hard at George but we know that  
from past years

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TJ + Barrett

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes b/c we know area

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

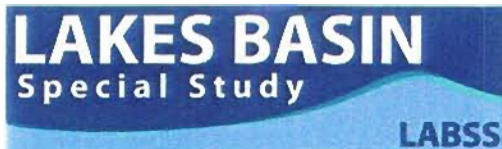
nature  
high altitude

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better maps + information  
on trails + distance  
better trail signs w/ distances

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us  
and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

229

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Lake George	Interviewer Name: Carole	
Date: 9/5	E-mail:	
Time: 8-11	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

June Lake

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c we came from June Lake + are headed home from here

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

we came early to george  
so parking was easy at that time

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

n/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

george

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

locale, scenery  
peaceful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

~~more~~ fish cleaning stations

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

230

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	Pack Station	Interviewer Name: Sony
Date:	9/5/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

dr

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't k





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horse ride  
biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Bas Mono Lake River Falls, hot

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

view

scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

231

Field Sheet #:	
Location: Pack Stat	Interviewer Name: Susan
Date: 9/5/10	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

HL

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horse riding

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Basin loop, D

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

232

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	Pack Station	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/5/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy, I'm waiting for my group



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fam  
rela

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

233

Field Sheet #:	
Location: Pack Station	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 9/5/10	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

big up



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horse ride, hike, fish  
trolley art fest park

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary, D Postpile  
gondola - Mt

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

accessible  
gorgeous

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

234

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	Pack Station	Interviewer Name:
Date:	9/15/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Pine Glen Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

6

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

! horse ride

Fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Panorama Dome  
Lakes Basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bike path

scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bike path - continue downtown from LM Road

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

235

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	Pack Station	Interviewer Name: Sary
Date:	7/5/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

many destinat



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horse ride    shopping    boating  
golf    fishing    hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Panorama Den  
Mamie Mamie George    se shore

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

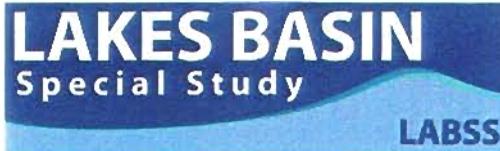
views  
water  
people

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

236

Field Sheet #:		
Location: <u>Back</u>	Interviewer Name: <u>Canole</u>	
Date: <u>9/5</u>	E-mail:	
Time: <u>8-11</u>	AM / PM	Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horseback  
rucking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Panorama Dome  
not sure where for hiking

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery clean  
friendly

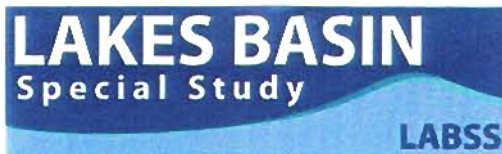
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

237

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Back	Interviewer Name: Candice	
Date: 9/5	E-mail:	
Time: 8-11	AM / PM	Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

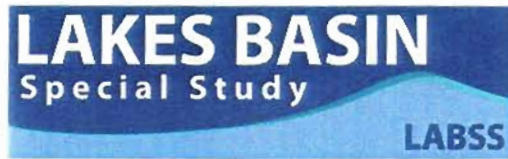
6

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

convenient / flexible



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

W/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horseback ride  
fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LM Panarama  
LG

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

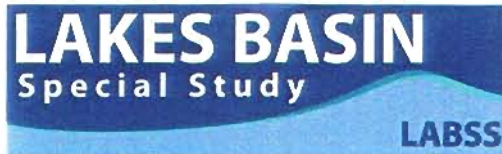
fishing  
horseback

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

238

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Pack	Interviewer Name: Carole	
Date: 9/5	E-mail:	
Time: 8-11	AM / PM	Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

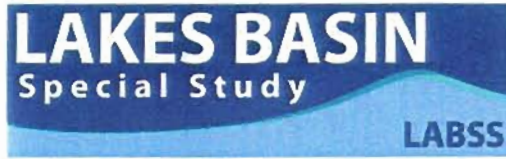
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Pack  
Lake Mary

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Canoeing  
horseback

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary  
+ horse trails

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

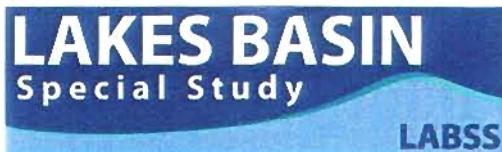
mt biking  
scenery everything!

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more info about hikes available in Basin  
more maps you can get up here

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

239

Field Sheet #:		
Location: <i>Pack</i>	Interviewer Name: <i>Carole</i>	
Date: <i>9/5</i>	E-mail:	
Time: <i>8-11</i>	AM / PM	Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

*Town*

2. How many people are you with today?

*4*

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

*drove*

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

*easier*





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horseback  
fishing  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

just horseback riding at pack station  
today

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

horseback  
fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

extend bike path

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

240

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Pack	Interviewer Name: Candie	
Date: 9/5	E-mail:	
Time: 8-11	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

more flexibility

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

horseback riding  
walking/hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

wildlife, not congested  
clean, beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

241

Field Sheet #:	
Location: LM Day Use	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 9/6	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

CG

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

We are camped out here so we drive w/ fishing gear to lake



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

no

7. What activities are you doing here today?

shing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary  
Twin Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more fish in lakes  
we didn't have much

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

242

Field Sheet #:		
Location: LM Day Use	Interviewer Name: Candice	
Date: 9/18	E-mail:	
Time: 2-5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know about trolley



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

ye

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

More - info

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LM + man

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

quiet  
open

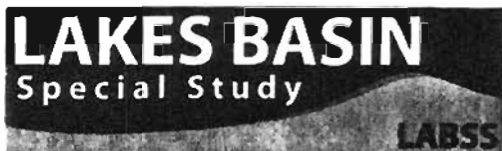
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more of a gentrified valley (better info)  
different color signs

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

243

Field Sheet #:		
Location: LM Day Use	Interviewer Name: Candie	
Date: 9/6	E-mail:	
Time: 2-5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

have all our stuff



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LMT + LG

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nostalgia - coming for 20 y.  
variety of places to visit

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing!

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

244

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	LMI Day Use	
Date:	7/6/10	
Time:	2-5	AM / PM
Interviewer Name:	Suzy	
E-mail:		
Phone:		

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

campground

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

x

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Sight  
cabin

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LB

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

campground  
beauty

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

x

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

245

Field Sheet #:		
Location:	LM Day Use	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date:	9/6/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Lodge

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking  
biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

crest  
LC

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

its been developed well : use  
keeps

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

possib retatels

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

246

Field Sheet #:		
Location: LM Day	Interviewer Name: Suzy	
Date: 9/6/0	E-mail:	
Time: 2-5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)
2. How many people are you with today?
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?
4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

3 kids, 2 adults + 1 - 025



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

*Ø*

7. What activities are you doing here today?

*fire picnic lunch  
camping hiking*

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

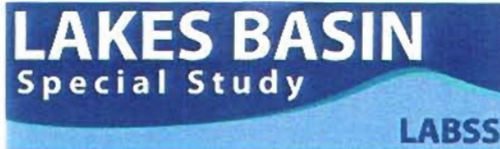
*Y*

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

247

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Cold	Interviewer Name:	
Date: 9/10/10	E-mail:	
Time: 11-2	AM / PM	Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

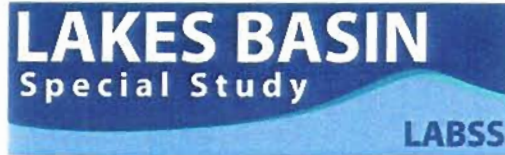
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck La:

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

outdoors

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

248

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzi	
Date: 7/6	E-mail:	
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

all gear in car / time



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y - FS visitor - fr gave good info

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

natural setting  
heavy trails

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

249

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy	
Date: 9/6/10	E-mail:	
Time: 11-2	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

only way up



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck Pass

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty  
weather

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trolley to Coldwater TH - good for

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy	
Date: 9/6/10	E-mail:	
Time: 11-2	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

all

2. How many people are you with today?

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

shuttle



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

φ

7. What activities are you doing here today?

like

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trails  
beaut

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

- patrol THs w/bear education - talks  
trolley to TH (also bears) Flyer

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

251

Field Sheet #:	
Location:	Interviewer Name: Candie
Date: 9/6	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Tamarack

2. How many people are you with today?

2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Lakes  
Emerald Co

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

quiet trails  
variety of wa

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

252

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Cold Lake	Interviewer Name: Candie	
Date: 9/6	E-mail:	
Time: 11-2	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

2. How many people are you with today?

1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

passer



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Heart Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

# LAKES BASIN

Special Study

## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

253

Field Sheet #:		
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Carol	
Date: 9/6	E-mail:	
Time: 11:2	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Out of area

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

bike



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

signs more

7. What activities are you doing here today?

backpacking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck Pass (to get to lake)

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

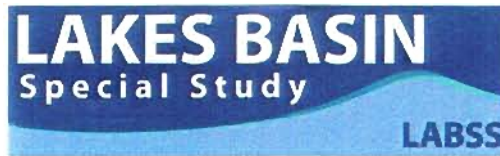
scenic beauty  
history

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		273
Location:	TLJ	
Date:	Interviewer Name:	
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:
E-mail:		

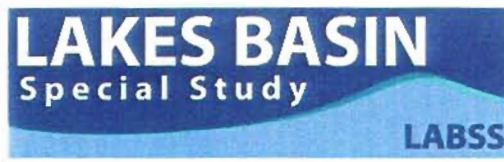
**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)
2. How many people are you with today?
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?
4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

let's go



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

9

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sight

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes Basin, /o site

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

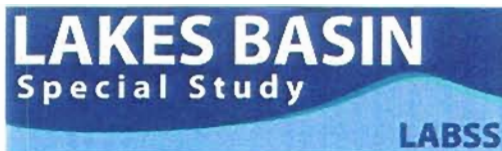
10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 274	
Location: TL, Vol Lake	Interviewer Name: suzy
Date: 9/2/10	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

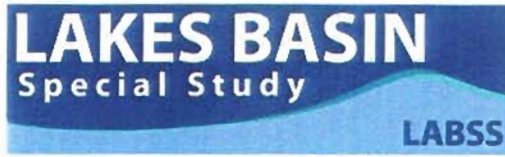
2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

live in Old Mammoth  
Casper



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

bike/walk  
path on OM Rd  
up to LM Rd

7. What activities are you doing here today?

w/dog

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe Lk

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, familiar

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

horse traffic on trails

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		275
Location:	TL, Nerlock	Interviewer Name: Susan
Date:	9/2/10	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

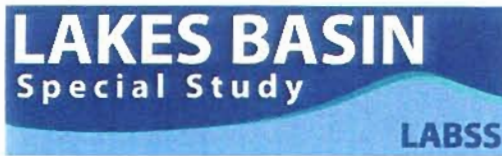
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

bike

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

exercise br



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø - bike path is great

7. What activities are you doing here today?

biked up for

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe + back to town

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful!

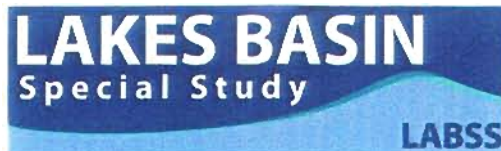
love the bike path

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

plug down in Horseshoe Lake

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		276
Location:	TL Overlook	Interviewer Name: Suzie Bibiana
Date:	9/2/0	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

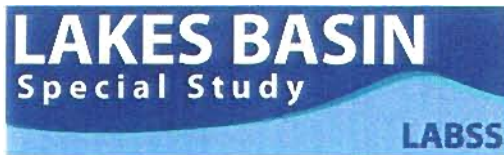
ML

2. How many people are you with today?

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

fu



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

ye

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

ph

7. What activities are you doing here today?

f

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

H

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beaut  
trail

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more  
no fire all

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		277
Location:	TL Overlook	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibb
Date:	9/2/11	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

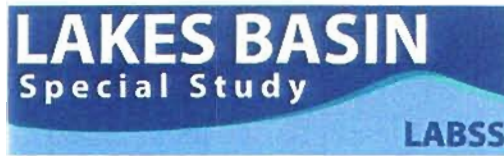
ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

X

7. What activities are you doing here today?

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

to !

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

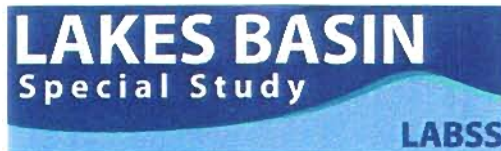
10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

X

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 278	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/1	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Local

2. How many people are you with today?

1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

trolley

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

I don't have a car



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes, ~~it~~ just asked in town.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

exercising/walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

horseshoe lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

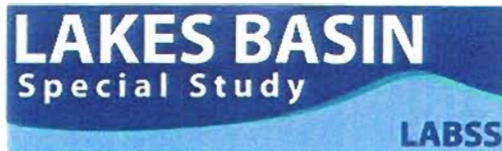
scenery  
area - nature

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing, it's great

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 279	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/9/11	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know the trolley came this far.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

just driving to all the lakes  
— been to Devils Postpile

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views  
beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



# LAKES BASIN

## Special Study

### Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 280	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Canole
Date: 9/1	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

#### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Caltrans workers staying in town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

working up here



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

work

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

just sightseeing after work on  
bike path

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Scenic  
weather

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

~~nothing~~ nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 281	
Location: Twin Lakes <del>Area</del> Vista	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/9/11	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

just driving through on way to Death Valley

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c just driving through



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes - then Death Valley

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes - with navigation system in German!

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views  
lakes  
nature

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

N/R

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 282	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Candie
Date: 9/1	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town (Shady Rest)

2. How many people are you with today?

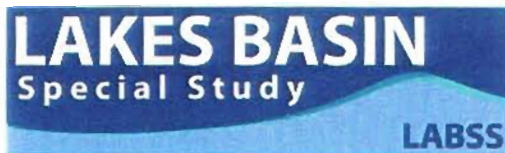
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

more convenient for  
shopping + taking photos



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

just sightseeing  
fishing later in the day @ convict

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes - then down to convict

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views  
scenery  
lots of things to do

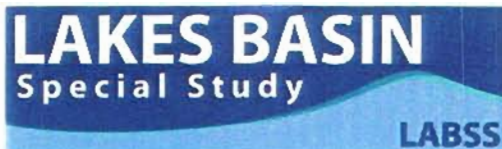
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 283	
Location: Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/1	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

local

2. How many people are you with today?

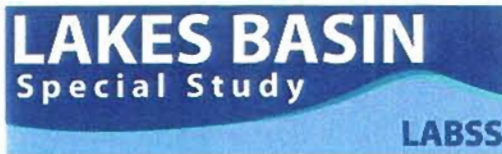
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

more independence/flexibility



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

photography

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake S

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

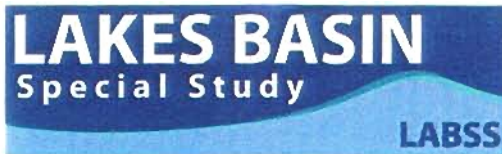
views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		284
Location:	Twin Lakes Vista	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date:	7/1	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Lee Vining

2. How many people are you with today?

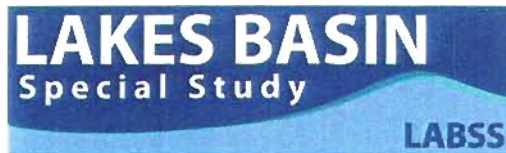
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

just doing a driving tour of area



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

a sign in town to the Lakes Basin  
- hard to know which road

7. What activities are you doing here today?

driving around

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Ice Skiing

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

~~yes~~ pretty well - better  
signs would help but area  
is a bit too big to figure out

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

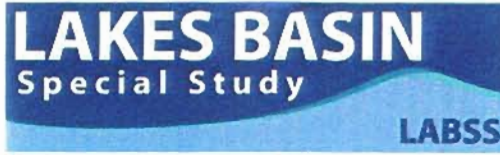
view  
activities

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

keep it like this

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 285	
Location: VISTA	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 1/3/14	E-mail:
Time: 8-1	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

out of area

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Camping  
biking  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

campground - (Mammoth)  
driving around basin to get the lay of the land

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

;

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11

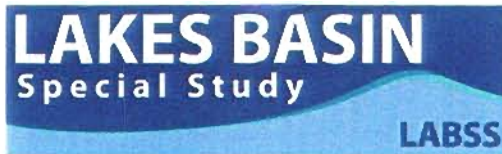
bike path

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		286
Location:	vista	Interviewer Name: Guzy Bibora
Date:	9/3/10	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

114

2. How many people are you with today?

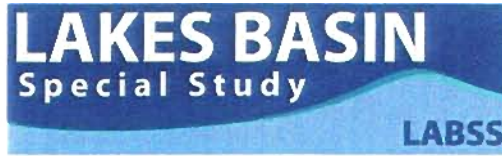
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

by



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

1

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing,

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

whole basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y good maps (update 1 s)

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

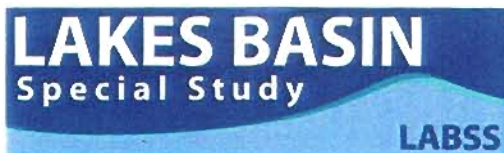
beautiful views, accessible

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø seems t just don't mess it up!

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 287	
Location: Vista	Interviewer Name: Tracy Bibona
Date: 7/3/10	E-mail:
Time: /	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ALL

2. How many people are you with today?

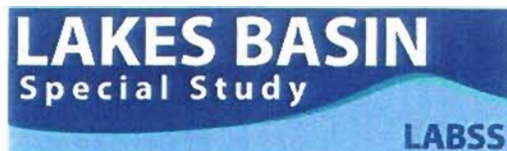
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

big road trip



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y - got a map in ML

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

looking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Das Yo

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

7

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Scenery  
mts.

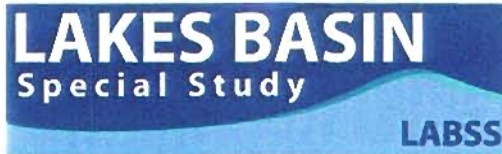
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

visiting Fran



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		288
Location:	Vista	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date:	9/3/11	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

1 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

wants to be



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

dog walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

to Horseshoe +

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

accessibility from  
beauty

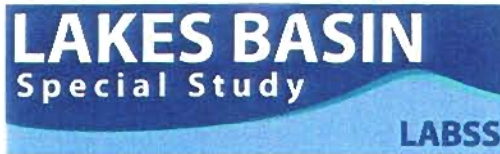
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

keep horses off beaches of lake

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 289	
Location: Vista	Interviewer Name: Corey Brown
Date: 7/3/11	E-mail:
Time: 2-11	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

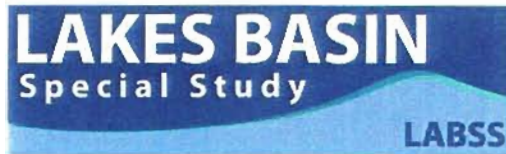
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

fouring



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing fishing,

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lakes Basin + Shoshone Lk

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

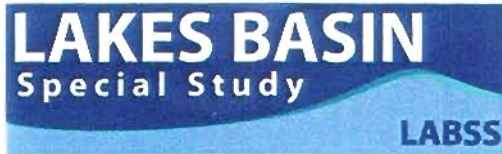
scenery  
it's beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

- stock fish more  
clean up

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 290	
Location: vista	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 9/3/	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ILL

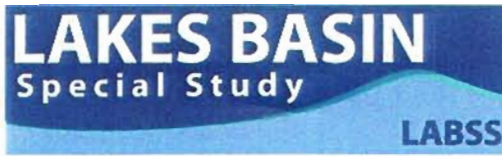
2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

bike

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

n/a

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Horseshoe + back

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

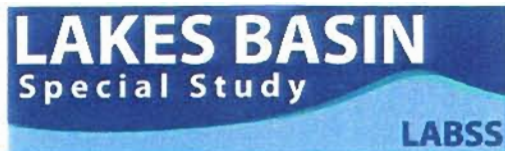
bike paths  
it's beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø  
Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 291	
Location: vista	Interviewer Name: Sue, B...
Date: 9/3/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

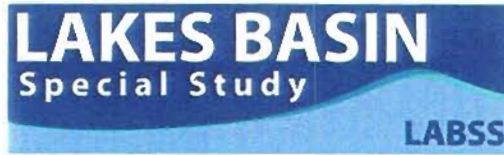
### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

112

2. How many people are you with today?
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?
4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing,

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

all around

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views  
fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		292
Location:	vista	Interviewer Name: Suzy Brown
Date:	7/3/10	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

Goal: Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

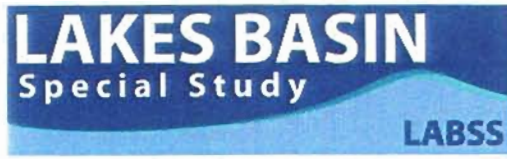
2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

fishing



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

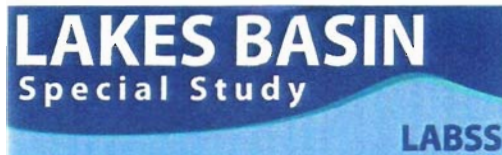
quiet  
easy to find

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Fishing dock & Mary

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 254	
Location: LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

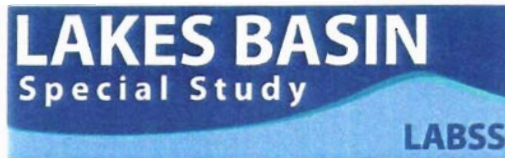
5 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

lots of fishing gear + dog



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

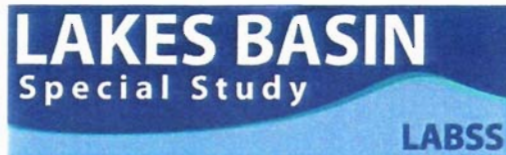
lakes, trees, nature, fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bike path is cool - extend around  
Lake Mary

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 255	
Location: LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Camping @ LM

2. How many people are you with today?

2

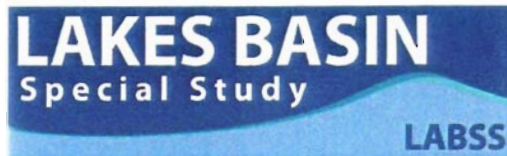
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

never even considered trolley





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Mar  
George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

lakes, fishing, fresh air

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



**Recreation Survey Field Sheet**

Field Sheet #: 256	
Location: M Marina	Interviewer Name: Candice
Date: 9/3	E-mail:
Time: 11:2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

**Interviewer Script**

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

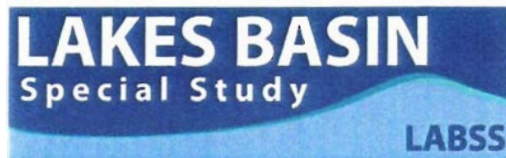
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

bring lots of fishing



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

easy as is

7. What activities are you doing here today?

boating  
fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary - mamie

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

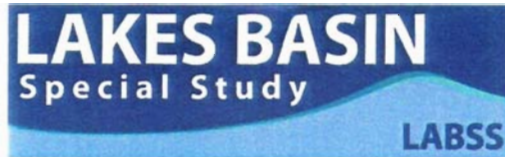
nature, fishing, quiet

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 257	
Location: LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Susan E
Date: 9/5/10	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Pine City

2. How many people are you with today?

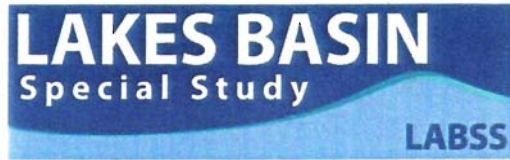
2 + d

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove - walk or

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Camp.



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walk  
camp  
fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

exploring  
around L Ma

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

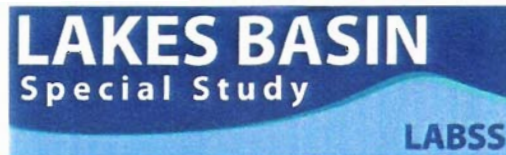
peaceful  
beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 258	
Location: LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Szzy Biban
Date: 9/3/10	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

5

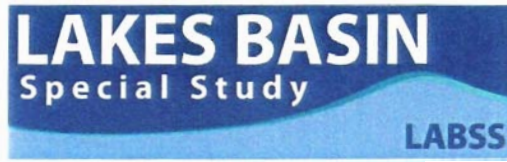
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

kayaks





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Kayaking w/grandkid F.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

1

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

kid-friendly  
beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 259	
Location: LM Marin	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/3/10	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

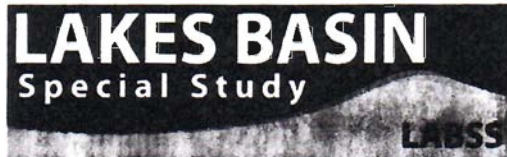
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

we're old - it's easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

all trails

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

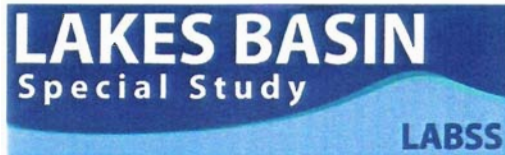
beautiful  
mountain

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trolley handicap accessible

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 260	
Location: L Mary	Interviewer Name:
Date: 9/2/10	E-mail:
Time: 11-2	AM / PM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

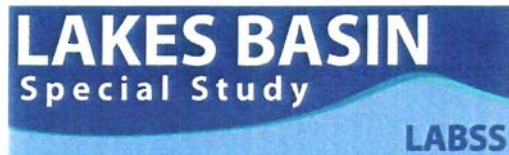
7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

to see the Basin



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

bygo

7. What activities are you doing here today?

f

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L. Tw

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

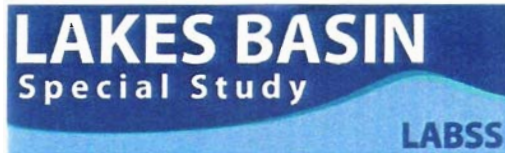
peaceful  
clean

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bring clock f.

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 261	
Location: LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/31/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

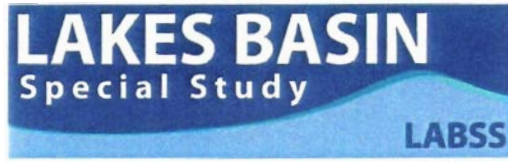
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

grove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

road trip - all stuff in car



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish, sight+see

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary, upper L

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fing. scener

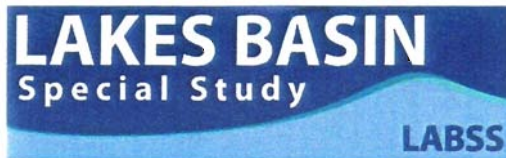
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 262	
Location: LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Suzy Brannon
Date: 1/31/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish, boat

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

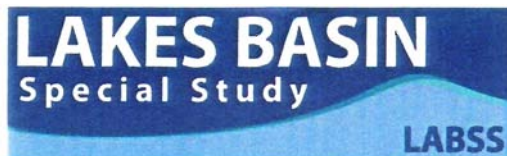
fishing  
all the lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 263	
Location: LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Suzy Blank
Date: 8/31/	E-mail:
Time: 2-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

camping in - Custer

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy + close

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish  
camp

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary  
L George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

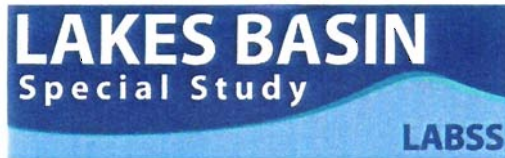
quiet  
good fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 264	
Location: LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Suzy Brown
Date: 8/31/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

cabins C.C.

2. How many people are you with today?

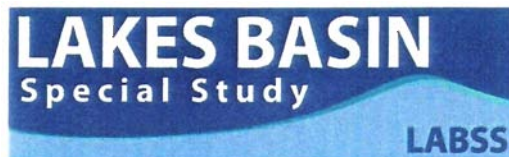
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

from out of town



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish  
hang around w/kid

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

whole ba

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y - Funnier

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty  
family - I

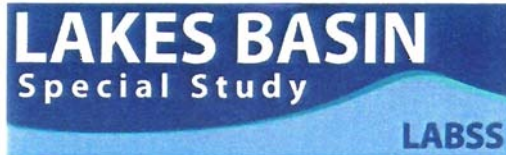
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 265	
Location: LM Marin	Interviewer Name: Suzy P.
Date: 8/	E-mail:
Time: 8	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

T Lakes ca

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y - coming here for years

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fish

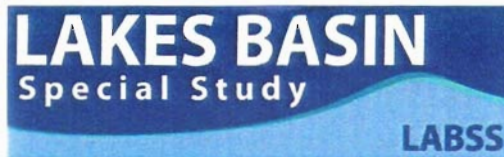
clean environment

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

electric/hybrid fuel

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		266
Location:	LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	9/1	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Staying @ Crystal Crag

2. How many people are you with today?

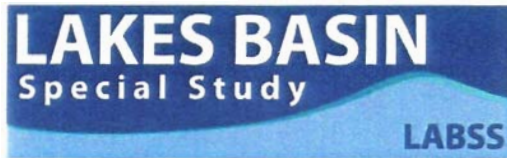
2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c we had all our stuff  
to bring to Crystal Crag Lodge



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

pretty easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

lakes-george, many

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fresh air  
calmness

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

no more commercial properties

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		267	
Location:	LM Marina	Interviewer Name:	Carole
Date:	9/1	E-mail:	
Time:	2-5	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL & Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

5

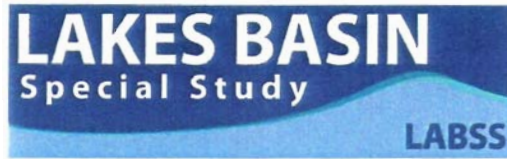
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove to Campsite - trailer from there

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

we took trailer up from TL campground





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

it was easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

ride + boat

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

bike path  
lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery  
quiet

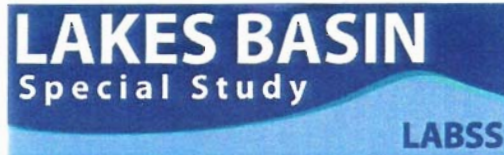
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 268	
Location: LM Manna	Interviewer Name: Carol
Date: 9/1	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

staying @ George Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

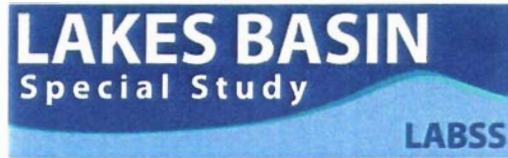
2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c camping here



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

NR

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TJ + Crystal + Barrett

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

hard to find

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

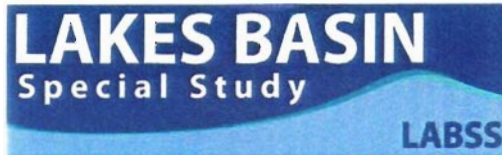
nature  
everything!

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 269	
Location: L Mary Marina	Interviewer Name: Suzy B...
Date: 9/1/10	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

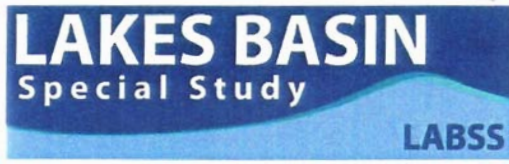
3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drov

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

driving aroun offent pla



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Devils Post, Rainbow Falls, Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

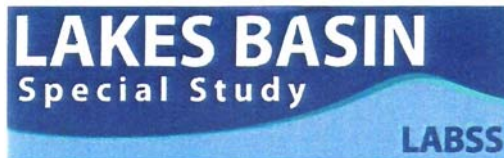
Scenery  
lots to do

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø, but drinking water @ Devils Post - a lot of  
hikers using bike trouble w/ not enough water

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 270	
Location: LM Meadows	Interviewer Name: J. C.
Date: 9/1/10	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM / Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

cground

2. How many people are you with today?

1

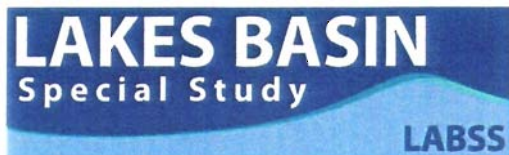
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

exploring





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck Lake  
other f

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

1st time here - could be better

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

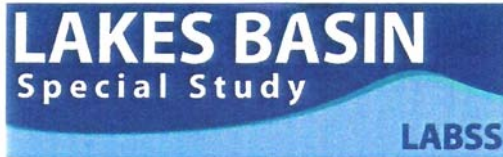
Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

just saw for you re + is passing  
thru/camp. I'm not - loves it here!





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 271	
Location: LM Marin	Interviewer Name: Suzy B.
Date: 9/1/10	E-mail:
Time: 2:00	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

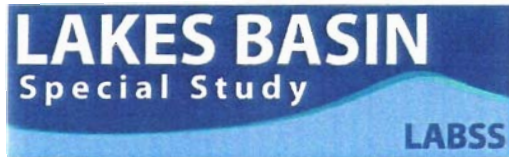
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

1



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

stop

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Devils Post - R'Fair

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

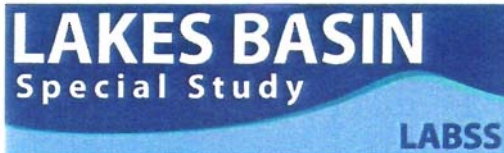
Scenery  
beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

- safety barriers in Road Fair  
- distance signs on trails + trailhead

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		272
Location:	LM Marina	Interviewer Name: Lucy Boone
Date:	7/1/10	E-mail:
Time:	7-8	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

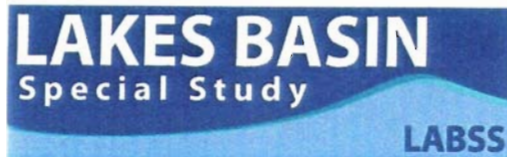
2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

trolley

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

brought bike



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

bikes

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around lakes back to town

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

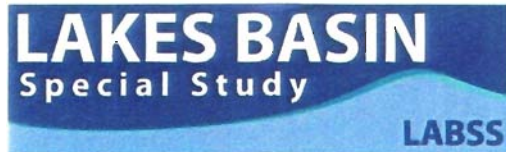
Scenery, new bike path

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

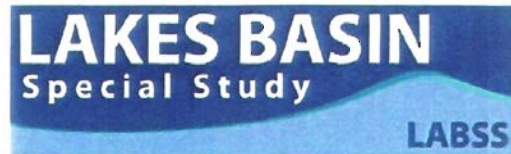
Field Sheet #: 293	
Location: Bk	Interviewer Name: Suey Bil.
Date: 12/	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)
2. How many people are you with today?
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?
4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

x

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

l

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

accr lakes  
cam

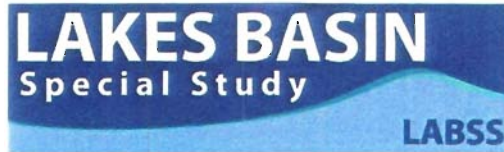
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

p

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 294	
Location: Pskanobe	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 7/2/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

in

2. How many people are you with today?

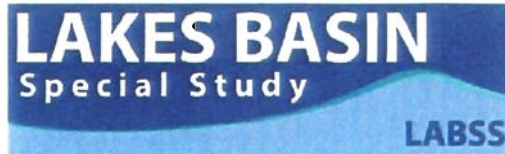
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

got all stuff for it



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

b

7. What activities are you doing here today?

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

1

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

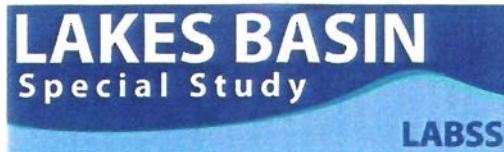
lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

2

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 295	
Location: Parknobe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bil
Date: 7/2/10	E-mail:
Time: 11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

LL

2. How many people are you with today?

1

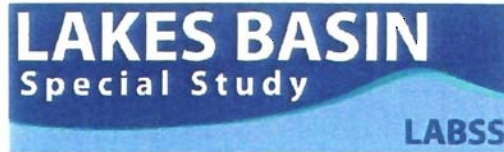
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

d 4

it

to go



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

exerc      walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

to the lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

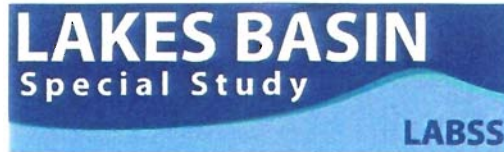
f      lake

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

not like      (4)

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		296	
Location:	Bkonobe	Interviewer Name:	Greg
Date:	12/1	E-mail:	
Time:	11	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

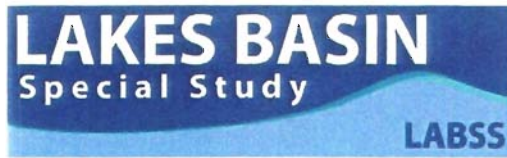
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

go different place to fish



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

φ

7. What activities are you doing here today?

f u

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L N J, Mamie uge

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

n the fish jip

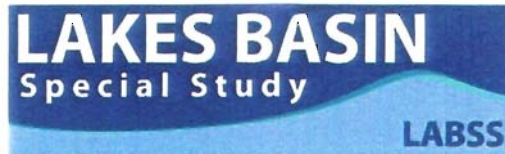
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

good 4

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 297	
Location: Pokonske	Interviewer Name: [Signature]
Date: 9/2/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Yosemite Valley

2. How many people are you with today?

2 + 2 dogs

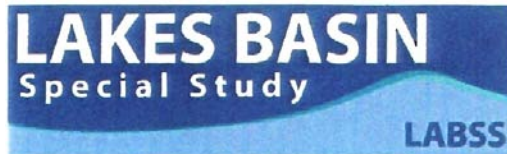
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

f

... LR

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

NH



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y                      like f.

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

f

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking, getting out w/dog

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Hor                      , am

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

1

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

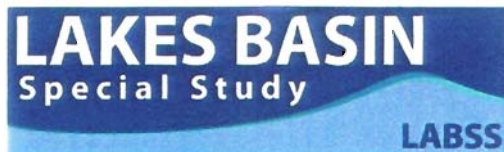
clean, bike

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

4                      h                      it

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		298
Location:	Pt	Interviewer Name: [Signature]
Date:		E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

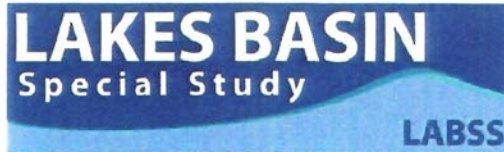
[Signature]

2. How many people are you with today?

[Signature]

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

ye

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

h

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing, hiking, etc.

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

h bike, McLeod, mine

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

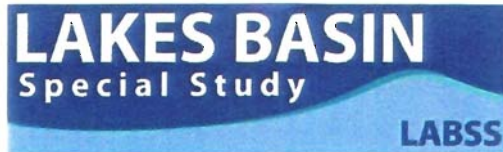
Scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

h

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 299	
Location: Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Suey
Date: 9/2/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

11L

2. How many people are you with today?

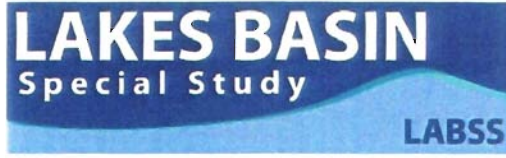
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

to go to



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

light reading

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Yosemite, L.B.

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

silence view

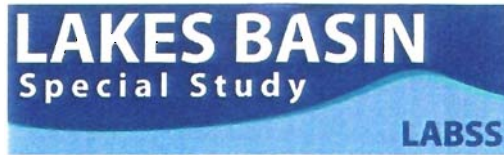
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

/

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		300
Location:	Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Canore
Date:	9/2	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

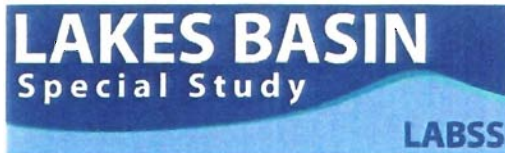
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

pretty easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Crystal lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, familiar with area

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

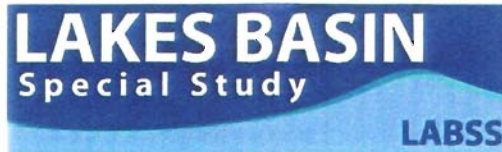
hiking  
fishing

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 301	
Location: Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/2	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Hayden Cabin Docent - local in summer

2. How many people are you with today?

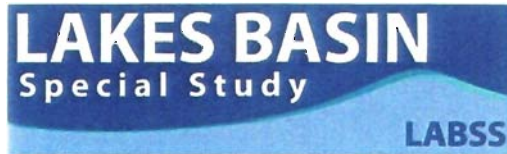
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

trolley

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

so he could bike back



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

it was easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

biking, scenic cruise

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

biking around the lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

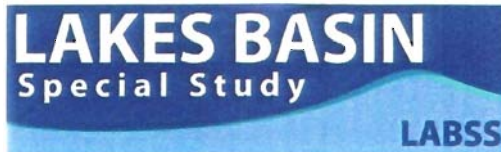
biking riding fresh air  
cool weather

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less cars

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 302	
Location: Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/2	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

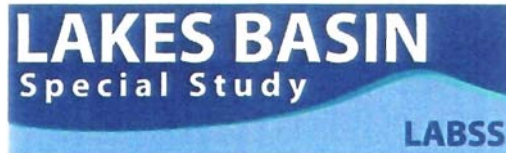
7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c we have all our fishing stuff



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish, swim

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

no problem

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing, skiing, scenery, lakes

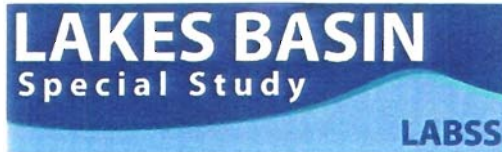
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more fish

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		303
Location:	Pokonoke	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	9/2	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

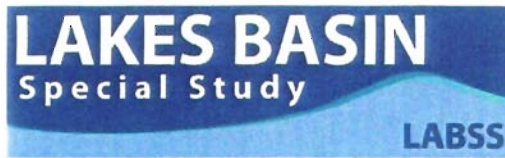
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more signs in basin to lakes + TH's

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishling

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

could be better signs

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

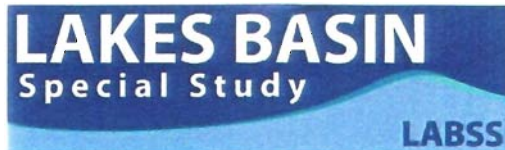
beauty fish  
quiet

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more information here / more info about  
better maps on internet the dangers @

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us horse shoe  
and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 304	
Location: Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 9/2	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

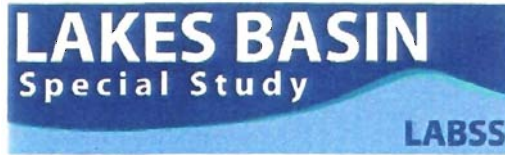
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

floatie



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

W/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, picnicing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

no problems

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

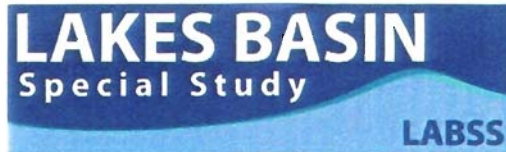
beauty, fresh air, lakes, hiking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

more picnic areas

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		305
Location:	13 Lakes Basin	Interviewer Name: Vicky Bilton
Date:	9/2	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did **you** start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

rest area ML

2. How many people are you with today?

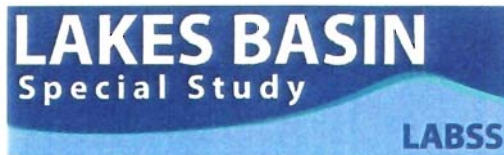
6 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

hotel shuttle

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

1



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

1

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L.M. + L

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

25 11

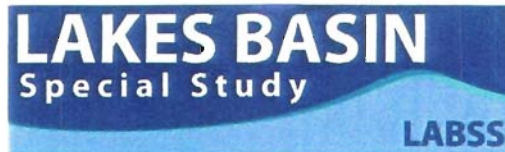
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

1

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 306	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: S
Date: 9/1/10	E-mail:
Time: 5:11	AM/ PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Two Lakes Cam

2. How many people are you with today?

22

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

camping

5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

very easy

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

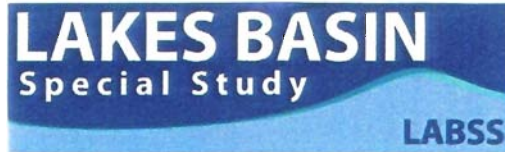
scenery  
kid/family friendly

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

DON'T CHANGE A THING

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		307
Location:	TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Gregy Balboa
Date:	1/10	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

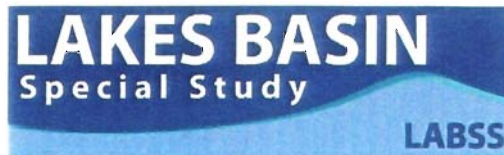
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

bike

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

for round



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Upper + lower b

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

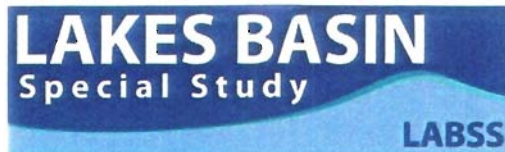
love the bike r  
views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 308	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Gay Bibor
Date: 7/11	E-mail:
Time: 8-11 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

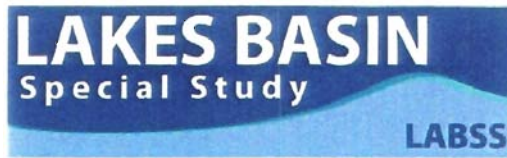
2. How many people are you with today?

1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

F. bus



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Upper Tu

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

441  
access to

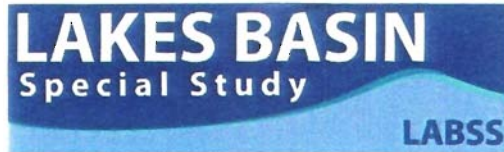
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

make one of the cars so the lake  
catch+release

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 309	
Location: TL picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibera
Date: 9/1/10	E-mail:
Time: 5:1	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

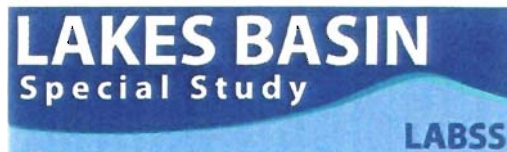
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

hault canoe



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

∅

7. What activities are you doing here today?

canoe

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Basin Lakes  
Rock Ck Ln

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

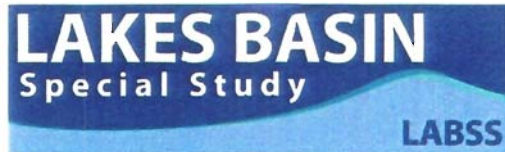
canoe  
view

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

∅

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 310	
Location: Upper TL picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibb
Date: 7/1/10	E-mail:
Time: 11 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

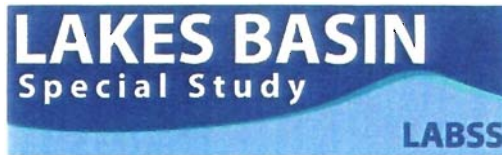
1 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walk w/garden

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

to the lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

see

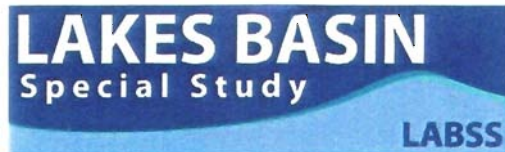
go

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

a store open in

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 311	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: J. Zyl
Date: 9/1/10	E-mail:
Time: 11	(AM / PM) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL camp.

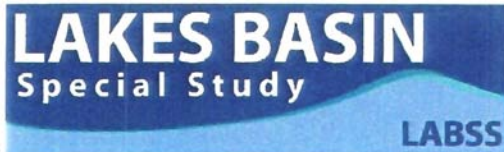
2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

d.

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike camp fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

explor LbB, Tw. Lakes Trail

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

love the TL gen l  
mellow beautiful

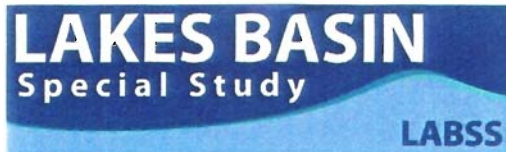
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trail maps or kiosk basin basin w/more info

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 312	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Sally B. [unclear]
Date: 4/2/1	E-mail:
Time: 2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL Campg

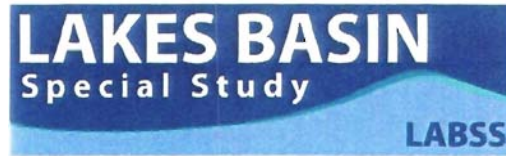
2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

travel to [unclear]



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

reduce # of res. sites - only 1st, more 1st come sites

7. What activities are you doing here today?

relaxing, walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

all over basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

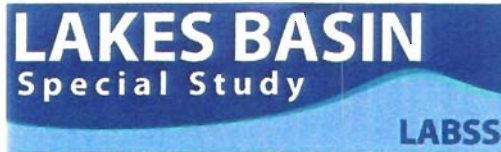
beauty  
quiet

11. What are **two** things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		313
Location:	TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Suzy Brown
Date:	9/2/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-5	AM / PM
		Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

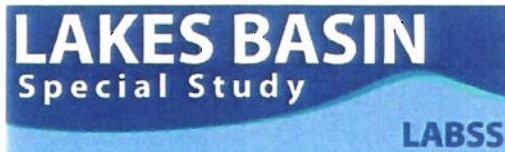
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

fouring



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

walking, hot springs, fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

L Basin Long Valley

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

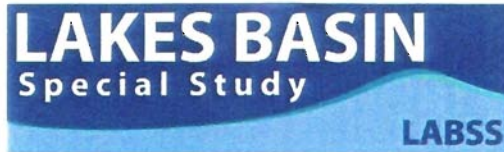
fishing  
beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 314	
Location: TL Picnic	Interviewer Name: Susan R
Date: 1/2/11	E-mail:
Time:	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

RL

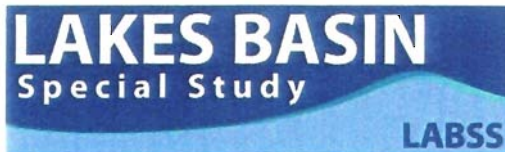
2. How many people are you with today?

2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, dog walk

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

7 Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

natural beauty  
keeping it nat

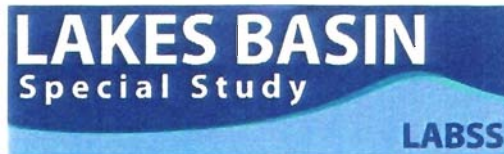
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 315	
Location: Upper TL	Interviewer Name:
Date: 9/2	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

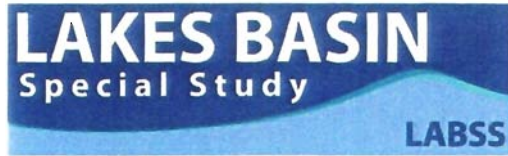
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know about trolley



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

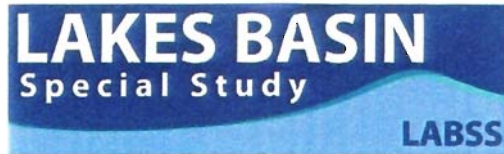
people, relaxing, nature  
stressfree

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 316	
Location: Upper TL	Interviewer Name: Carol
Date: 9/2	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

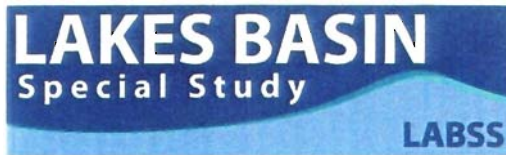
10

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easier, hard time climbing/walking



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

driving around lakes + viewpoints

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes, been coming for 40 years

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

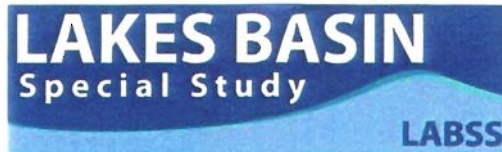
nature, lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 317	
Location: Upper TL	Interviewer Name:
Date: 9/2	E-mail:
Time: 2:5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

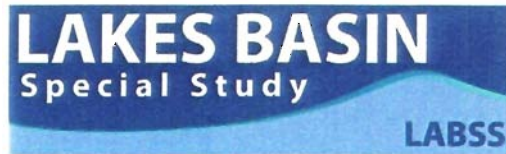
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

brought boat



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing, boating

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing, scenery

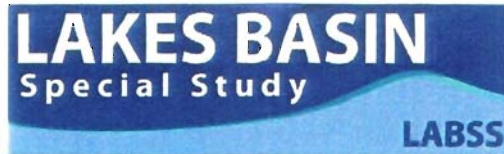
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 318	
Location: Upper TL	Interviewer Name:
Date: 9/2	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

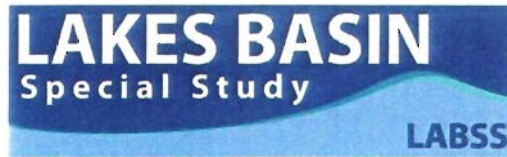
7

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c of Kayak but love the trotley



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

bike path is great + trolley is great

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Kayaking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

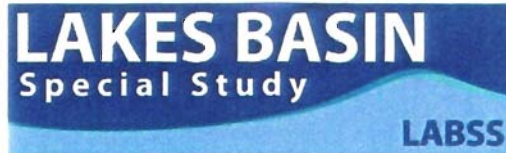
nature quiet  
peace

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 319	
Location: Upper TL	Interviewer Name:
Date: 9/2	E-mail:
Time: 2-5	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

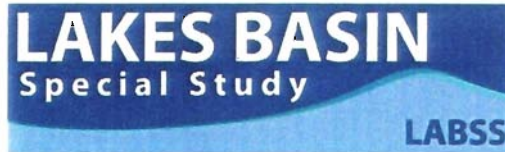
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

had kayak



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

kayak

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Twin Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

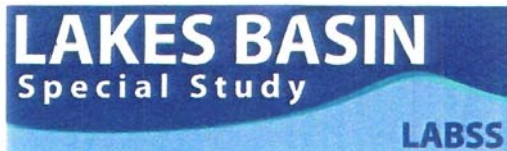
pretty, variety of activities

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		320
Location:	Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date:	8/31/10	E-mail:
Time:	2-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

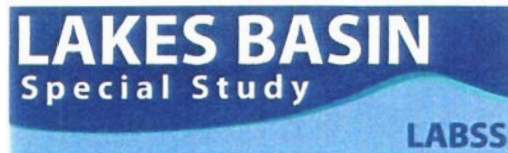
2 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

to trolley up



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking - Duck / Emerald

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

↑  
Devils Postpile

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y - Adventure map

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty  
clean air

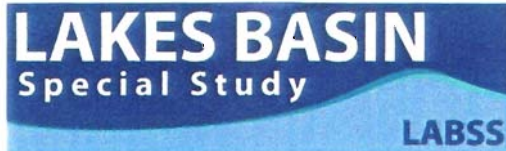
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

clean air trolley - hybrid?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 321	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 7/31/10	E-mail:
Time: 2-1	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

CWater campje

2. How many people are you with today?

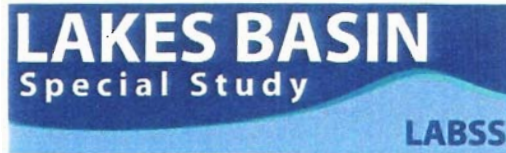
1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

quick trip



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

trail running, camping

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck Pass Trail

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

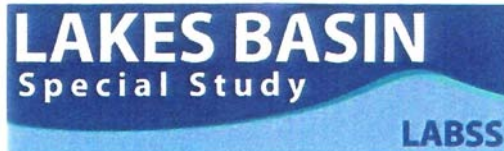
clean air  
tracks

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		322
Location:	Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date:	8/31/10	E-mail:
Time:	8-10	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Sherwin Ck Campground

2. How many people are you with today?

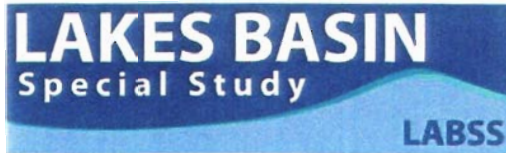
1 + dog

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

to frolic up



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

better maps on recycled paper

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

mine, Heart Lk, Hui

TJ, Barret

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

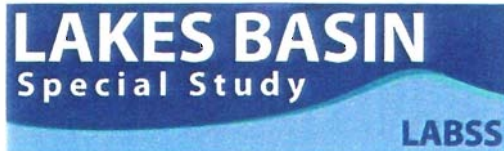
10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

scenery  
lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		323
Location:	Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suey Bibore
Date:	8/31	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

4+dog

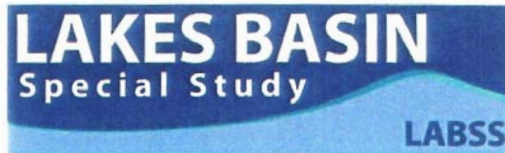
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

convenient





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

better signs indicating Trail Head locations

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking, fishing, canoeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Skelton

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

amenities plus accessibility to wilderness

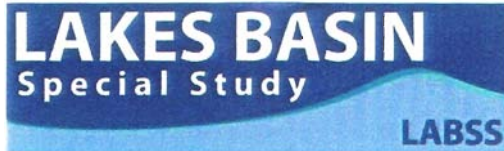
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

leave +

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 324	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bilman
Date: 8/31/10	E-mail:
Time: 8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

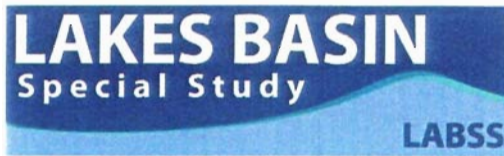
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

only way up here



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

better trail head signs - distance to lake  
map of trail

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald + Duck Pass

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

lake  
views

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

it's beautiful

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		325	
Location:	Coldwater	Interviewer Name:	My Brown
Date:	8/31/10	E-mail:	
Time:	2-1	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

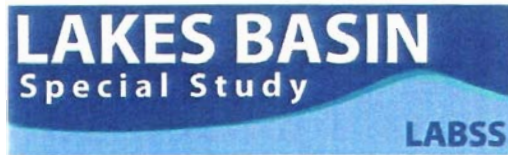
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Ø trolley



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

~~to~~ - trolley to trailhead

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck Pass Trail

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

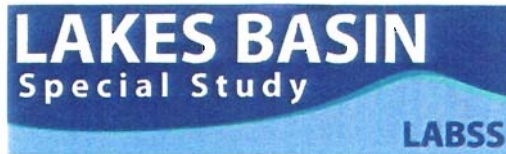
close to town beautiful

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

perfect as is

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		326
Location:	Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibb
Date:	8/31	E-mail:
Time:	8-11	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

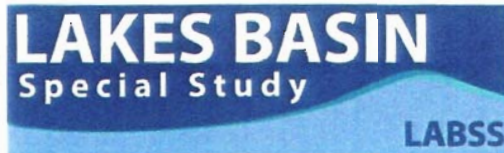
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

mobility/freedom





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Arrowhead Lk

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty  
everything

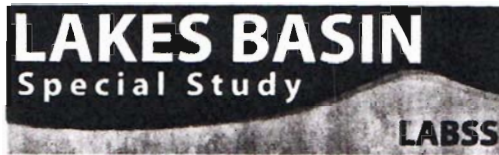
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 327	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 3 AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Alturas (out of town)

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

roadtrip-passing through



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

sightseeing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Convict Coldwater Horseshoe Lakes Basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes - familiar w/area

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nice scenery lakes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

less people

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 328	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: <del>3/25</del> 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:05 AM / (PM)	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

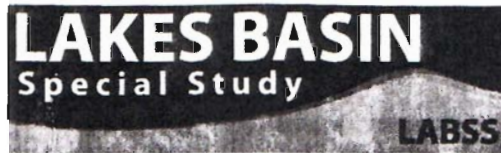
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

on a day trip - lunch, hiking, shopping



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

signs more, clearer

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

TL<sup>win</sup>, Horseshoe

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

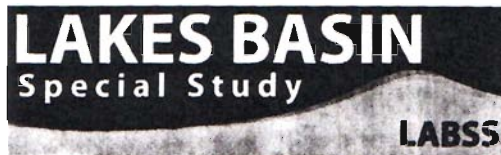
hiking, mountains

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

just the signs

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 329	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: <del>8/20</del> 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:25	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML Village

2. How many people are you with today?

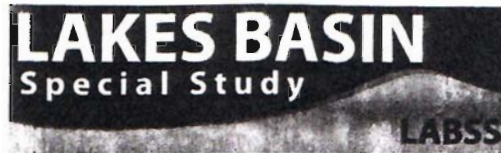
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

exploring



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Devils Postpile, Rainbow Falls

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

quiet clean air

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 330	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:30	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML hotel

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

better signs for trailheads

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald Lk, mine

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

not really - missed turn for CW trailhead

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nature, air

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

don't know - 1<sup>st</sup> time

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 331	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Cori U
Date: 8/29	E-mail:
Time: 3:15	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

trailer doesn't go to Coldwater



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

longer bike path

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking / biking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Sky Meadows + Emerald

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trails  
scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		332
Location:	Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Canole
Date:	8/29	E-mail:
Time:	3:25	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

local

2. How many people are you with today?

2 + dog

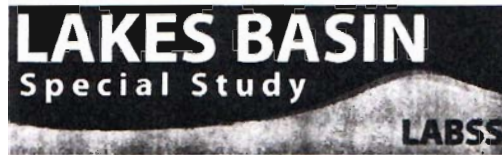
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

either we drive or walk - we have a dog





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/R

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Sky Meadow/emerald

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

lots of water, forest

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

bike trail - accidents waiting to happen on downhill  
bike path access at Lakeview needed  
need more signs about staying down

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us down  
and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 333	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Conie
Date: 8/29	E-mail:
Time: 3:30	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

Came <sup>very</sup> early - not sure when trolley starts  
also no trolley to coldwater



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more signage  
mileage on signs

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Sky Meadow

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

seclusion, scenery

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

signs  
nothing else

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 334	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/30/09	E-mail:
Time: 3:00	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

independence / no bus to coldwater



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

N/A

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald Lake

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Streams, Nature,

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

clean up after horses

keep horses off trail altogether

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 335	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Canole
Date: 8/29	E-mail:
Time: 3.05	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Campground (Sneaky Rest Town)

2. How many people are you with today?

3

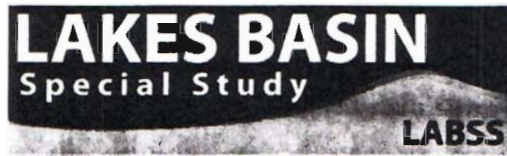
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

didn't know about trolley / biker doesn't go to emerald





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

n/r

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Skelton

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful, scenery  
bike trail

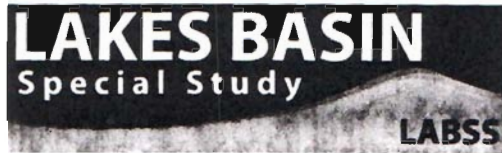
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 336	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 4	AM / PM (M circled) Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

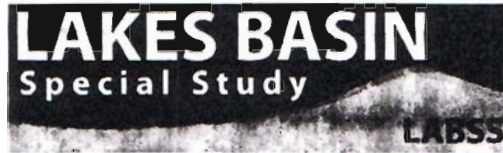
5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

no trolley here



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking, fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Emerald, Gentian Mdw., Lk. George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty, quiet

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 337	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:45	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

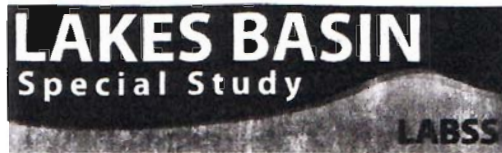
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

easy



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

backpack

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Deer Lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trails, quiet

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 338	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Sozy Bibona
Date: 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:35	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

trolley doesn't come up here



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

trolley up to trailhead

7. What activities are you doing here today?

backpack

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Tully Hole

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beauty trails

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trolley to Coldwater would allow some loop hikes

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 339	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: <del>10/3</del> 8/30/10	E-mail:
Time: 3:30	AM / <input checked="" type="radio"/> PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

Drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

We're used to driving



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Duck Pass

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes - been coming for years

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

hiking, rustic

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trolley is too "Disney" like

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:

# LAKES BASIN

## Special Study

LABSS

### Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		340
Location:	Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date:	8/30	E-mail:
Time:	4:55	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

#### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Nlr

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

emerald + skelton

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trails hiking lakes variety of activities

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better maps - trail from Emerald to  
Skelton is only on some maps

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 341	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Candee
Date: 8/30	E-mail:
Time: 4:45	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

b/c trolley doesn't go to Emerald





5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

maybe shuttle should run more often?  
+

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Barrett

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

Confused about trail to Barrett  
from Emerald

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beautiful  
variety of activities

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

better signage  
kiosk w/ maps at TH or in Basin

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 342	
Location: Coldwater	Interviewer Name: Carole
Date: 8/30	E-mail:
Time: 4:30	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

Town

2. How many people are you with today?

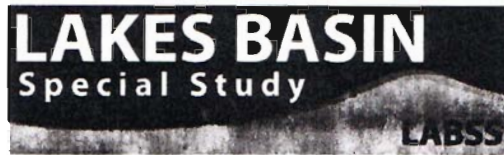
4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

faster, going to several different TH's



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

more maps  
more info. on internet

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Heart

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nature solitude  
quiet

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Put mileage of trails on signs at TH  
maybe even whether trail is easy or strenuous  
consolidate info on one website

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 343	
Location: Pokanabe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibone
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 10:10	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

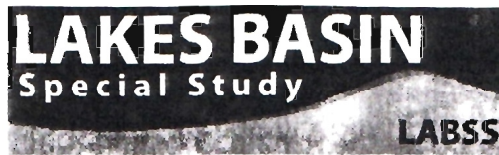
2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

on a road trip - passing through



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

exploring, walking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around basin - different lakes

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

mountains, nature

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

nothing - 1<sup>st</sup> time here

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

344

Field Sheet #:	
Location: <u>Pskanobe</u>	Interviewer Name: <u>Suzy</u>
Date: <u>8/29</u>	E-mail:
Time: <u>10:45</u> <u>AM</u> / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

5

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

motorcycle

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

touring



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

looking, walking around

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

exploring

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

views, mts.

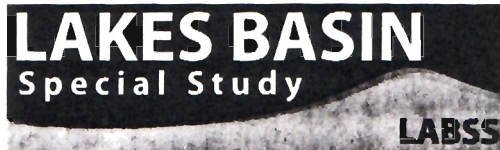
11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

n/r

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 345	
Location: Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Suzy
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 10:50	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML - hotel

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

convenience



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

around Lakes Basin

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes - been coming for 30 years

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

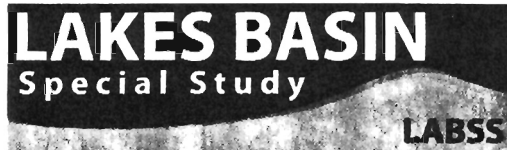
fishing, mountains

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

n/r

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 346	
Location: Pokonoke	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 10:45	<input checked="" type="radio"/> AM / <input type="radio"/> PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

condo ML

2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

float tube



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

wider road to Lk. George to accommodate trolley

7. What activities are you doing here today?

church service, fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

town, Lake George

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing - big fish/stocked lakes, hiking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

trolley to Lake George, longer hours of operation  
for trolley

Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #: 347	
Location: Pokonobe	Interviewer Name: Suzy Bibona
Date: 8/29/10	E-mail:
Time: 10:30	<input checked="" type="radio"/> AM <input type="radio"/> PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML-condo

2. How many people are you with today?

3

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drove

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

in a hurry, easier



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

nothing- familiar w/area

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish, photography

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

Lake Mary

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

yes

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fishing, hiking

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

beams

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		348
Location:	Pokonoke	
Date:	9/2/10	Interviewer Name: Brian E.
Time:	11-2	E-mail:
	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

LMC

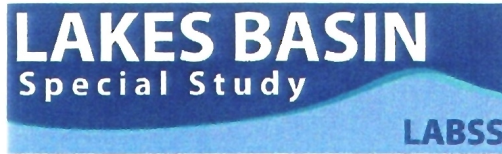
2. How many people are you with today?

2

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

dr

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

fish-cleaning stat  
at Lakeview

(more)

thing  
better

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		349	
Location:	Bkonobe	Interviewer Name:	cy Brown
Date:	9/2/10	E-mail:	
Time:	11-2	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo--we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

HL

2. How many people are you with today?

3

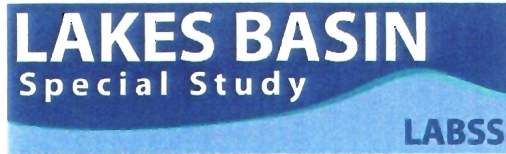
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

shuttle

1

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

\$free



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

Ø

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Fishing, hike

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

LBa

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

y

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

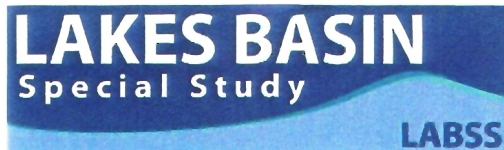
quiet peaceful  
trout bear

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

Ø

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		350
Location:	Pokonobe	
Date:	9/2/	
Time:	11-2	AM / PM
Interviewer Name:		
E-mail:		
Phone:		

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

ML

2. How many people are you with today?

1

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

drive

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?

gear



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

yes

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

fish

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

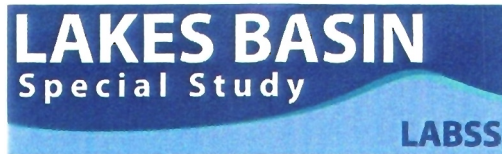
yes

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:





## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		351
Location:	Pokonoke	Interviewer Name:
Date:	7/2/11	E-mail:
Time:	11-2	AM / PM Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

TL camp

2. How many people are you with today?

4

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

car

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

4

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7

7. What activities are you doing here today?

hiking, fishing

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

town LB

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

11

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

people

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

0

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		352
Location:	Interviewer Name:	
Date:	E-mail:	
Time:	AM / PM	Phone:

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)

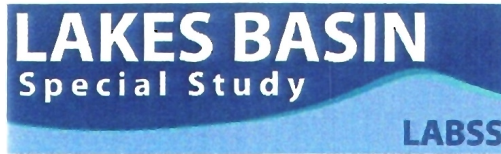
ML

2. How many people are you with today?

6

3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?

4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

7. What activities are you doing here today?

Kayaking  
canoeing  
hiking

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

1.1

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

1

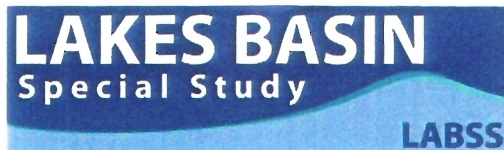
10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

dogs  
leash  
bike

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES:



## Recreation Survey Field Sheet

Field Sheet #:		353
Location:	Baker	
Date:	11	
Time:	11-2	AM / PM
Interviewer Name:		
E-mail:		
Phone:		

**Goal:** Interview a wide variety of summer recreationists at selected recreational access points in the Mammoth Lakes Basin to draw out common themes in their experiences that will inform a "current conditions" analysis and a collaborative planning process.

### Interviewer Script

*Hello. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I would like to talk to you about your experience here in the Mammoth Lakes Basin. Do you have a couple minutes to talk? I work (volunteer) for Friends of the Inyo—we're a local nonprofit that's helping the Forest Service and the Town with the Lakes Basin Special Study, which is a planning effort going on here. What you tell me about your time here will help them improve the experience for the hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Lakes Basin each summer. I have a few questions to ask, and I'll take notes with your answers. You can also visit the website on this card [HANDOUT] to answer questions and to find out more about Lakes Basin planning.*

1. Where did you start your visit to the Lakes Basin today? (Here in the Lakes Basin/Town/Out of the area?)
2. How many people are you with today?
3. How did you get to the Lakes Basin?
4. Why did you decide to (drive/bike/walk/take public transit) today?



5. Did you find (parking/transit information/bike racks) easily?

Y

6. What could make getting to the Lakes Basin easier and/or better?

left

7. What activities are you doing here today?

~

8. Where are you going? (OR) Where have you been?

~

9. Once you arrived in the Lakes Basin, did you find your way around all right?

1

10. What two things do you like most about visiting the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

11. What are two things you would change about the Mammoth Lakes Basin?

✓

*Thanks! Do you have any questions? I appreciate you taking the time to help us and to help the Lakes Basin!*

FIELD NOTES: